

*The*  
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL  
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

*Forty-Sixth Annual*

HANDBOOK



1949



The  
**Indiana High School  
Athletic Association**

This volume covers proceedings of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control and Athletic Council for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1948 and ending August 31, 1949

*Forty-Sixth Annual Handbook*

**1949**

*Published by the Board of Control*

BOARD OF CONTROL

R. B. Miller, President  
Hammond (P. O. Whiting)

Otto Albright, Cayuga

H. C. Benedict, Vevay

Shelly M. Caldwell, Lancaster Central (Bluffton)

Harry C. Wampler, Washington

L. V. PHILLIPS, Commissioner  
R. S. HINSHAW, Asst. Commissioner  
812 Circle Tower  
Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School  
Athletic Associations

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control.....	5
Address by R. B. Miller, President.....	6
Athletic Council.....	8
I.H.S.A.A. Districts by Counties.....	9
Membership List.....	10
History of the I.H.S.A.A.....	16
Constitution of I.H.S.A.A.....	20
Rules and By-Laws of I.H.S.A.A.....	28
Questions and Answers.....	42
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings.....	77
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings.....	82
Financial Report of I.H.S.A.A.....	126
 <b>FOOTBALL</b> .....	 133
High Schools Participating in 1948-49.....	133
 <b>CROSS COUNTRY MEETS</b> .....	 143
Sectional Cross Country Meet Assignments and Rules.....	143
Results of Sectional Cross Country Meets.....	145
State Cross Country Meet Rules.....	147
Results of State Cross Country Meets.....	148
Financial Report of State Cross Country Meet.....	151
Financial Report of Sectional Cross Country Meets.....	152
 <b>BASKETBALL</b> .....	 153
Announcement of Tourneys.....	153
State Champions.....	176
The Arthur L. Trester Medal.....	177
Results of Sectional Tourneys.....	180
Results of Regional Tourneys.....	188

	Page
Results of Semi-final Tourneys .....	189
Results of State Final Tourney .....	190
Attendance Report of Tourneys.....	191
Financial Report of Tourneys.....	193
Financial Report of State Final Tourney.....	195
<b>TRACK AND FIELD</b> .....	198
Sectional Track and Field Meets Assignments and Rules.....	198
Results of Sectional Track and Field Meets.....	201
Regional Track and Field Meet Assignments and Rules.....	221
Results of Regional Track and Field Meets.....	222
State Track and Field Meet Announcement and Rules.....	228
Results of State Track and Field Meet.....	230
Summary of Points State Track and Field Meet.....	233
I.H.S.A.A. State Champions.....	234
I.H.S.A.A. Outdoor Track and Field Records.....	237
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Meets.....	238
Financial Report of State Meet.....	239
<b>GOLF</b> .....	243
Sectional Golf Tournament Assignment and Rules.....	243
Results of Sectional Golf Tournaments.....	245
State Golf Tournament Rules.....	247
Results of State Golf Tournament.....	248
Financial Report of Sectional and State Tournament.....	251



**R. B. MILLER**  
President, I.H.S.A.A. Board  
of Control



**S. M. CALDWELL**  
Board of Control



**H. C. WAMPLER**  
Board of Control



**H. C. BENEDICT**  
Board of Control



**OTTO ALBRIGHT**  
Board of Control



**L. V. PHILLIPS**  
Commissioner



**ROBERT S. HINSHAW**  
Assistant Commissioner

**ADDRESS TO  
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC  
ASSOCIATION**

President R. B. Miller

Membership on the Indiana High School Athletic Association Council and Board of Controls brings to one's attention the magnificent job done by the school men who organized this body and brought it to its present important position in the athletic activities in the schools of our state. This membership, while a great honor and privilege, also carries with it tremendous responsibilities.

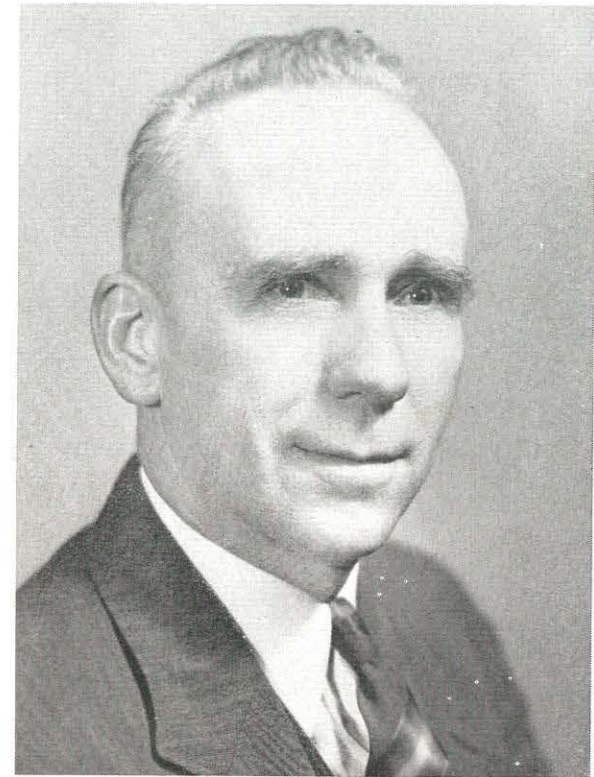
The Association was formed to encourage and direct the athletic programs of the high schools of the state, with no idea of suppressing or repressing the enthusiasm for, or spirit of athletics which prevade our state. Its sole purpose is to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels, and in the best interests of the greatest number of students.

Your present Council and Board, under the capable and admirable leadership of Commissioner L. V. Phillips, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw, expect to maintain its high standards of service and cooperation to the schools of the state.

Records indicate that more and more students are participating in more and a greater variety of sports. This brings with it, more and varied problems.

The Council and Board welcome suggestions from its members for the improvement of the athletic program. It is, however, the responsibility of this group to act on these recommendations with the best interests of the entire state program in mind.

We, the members of the Council and Board, solicit the cooperation of students, coaches, principals, boards of education and patrons to keep the Indiana High School Athletic Association in the enviable position it now holds among the states of our nation.



**E. C. BOYD**  
President I.H.S.A.A. Athletic Council

## 1949-50—ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire June 30 of the years indicated)

### District I

- Class 1—Wallace Aylesworth, Boone Grove—1954
- Class 2—William W. Welch, Star City—1953
- Class 3—Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville—1952
- Class 4—H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth—1951
- Class 5—R. B. Miller, Hammond (Geo. Rogers Clark),  
(P. O. Whiting)—1950

### District II

- Class 1—Shelly M. Caldwell, Lancaster Central (Bluffton)  
—1950
- Class 2—Ramon O. Hunt, Geneva—1954
- Class 3—C. H. Elliott, Angola—1953
- Class 4—Phil N. Eskey, Wabash—1952
- Class 5—J. H. McClure, South Side (Ft. Wayne)—1951

### District III

- Class 1—Harry D. Neimeyer, West Lebanon—1951
- Class 2—Otto Albright, Cayuga—1950
- Class 3—Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan—1954
- Class 4—E. C. Boyd, President, Clinton—1953
- Class 5—S. M. Woodruff, Frankfort—1952

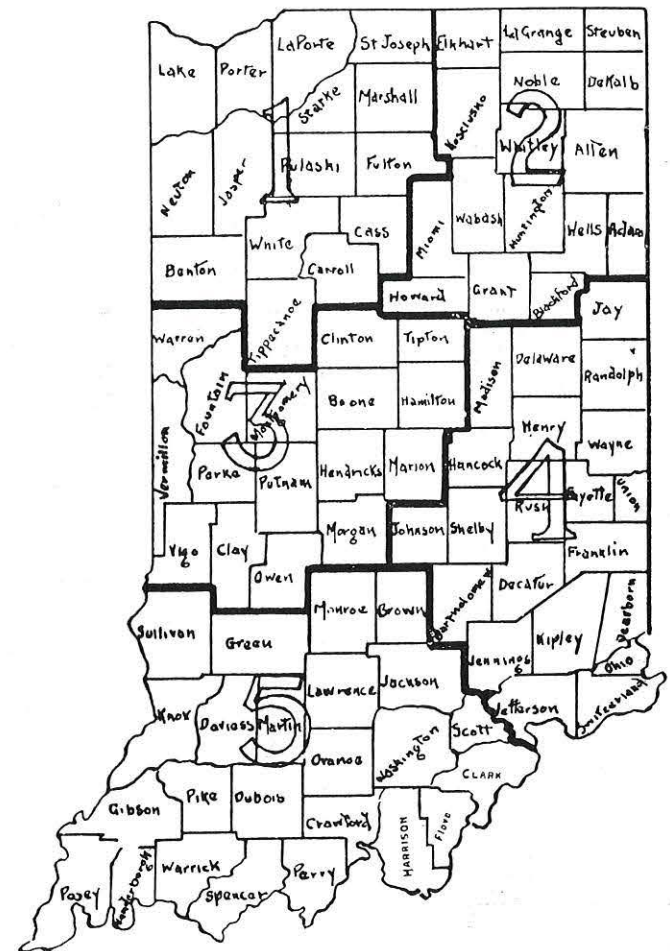
### District IV

- Class 1—Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc)—1952
- Class 2—Ralph Heath, Daleville—1951
- Class 3—H. C. Benedict, Veal—1950
- Class 4—Omer E. Warneke, Greensburg—1954
- Class 5—Loren Chastain, Central (Muncie)—1953

### District V

- Class 1—George T. Adamson, Sanborn—1953
- Class 2—Harry A. Jones, Clarksville—1952
- Class 3—Adolph G. Zollman, Seymour—1951
- Class 4—Harry C. Wampler, Washington—1950
- Class 5—Herman F. Keller, Bosse (Evansville)—1954

## I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



### MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS

First—172	Third—148	Fifth—158
Second—155	Fourth—165	TOTAL—798

## MEMBERSHIP LIST

October 1, 1948

### FULL MEMBERSHIPS

**A**

Adams Twp.  
(Burnettsville)  
Advance  
Akron  
Alamo  
Albany  
Albion  
Alexandria  
Alfordsville  
Alquina  
(Connersville)  
Ambia  
Amo  
(Pimento)  
Anderson  
High  
St. Mary  
Andrews  
Angola  
Arcola  
Argos  
Arlington  
Ashboro  
(Center Point)  
Ashley  
Attica  
Atwood  
Auburn  
Aurora  
Austin  
Avilla  
Avon  
(Danville)

**B**

Bainbridge  
Barr Twp.  
(Montgomery)  
Batesville  
Battle Ground  
Baugo Twp.  
(Elkhart)

Beaver Dam  
(Akron)  
Bedford  
Beech Grove  
Belle Union  
(Fillmore)  
Ben Davis  
(Indpls.)  
Bentonville  
Berne  
Bicknell  
Bippus  
Birdseye  
Blackhawk  
(Pimento)  
Bloomfield  
Bloomingdale  
Bloomington  
High  
University  
Bluffton  
Boggstown  
Boone Grove  
Boonville  
Borden  
Boston  
Boswell  
Bourbon  
Bowers  
(Darlington)  
Bowling Green  
Brazil  
Bremen  
Bridgeton  
Bright  
(Lawrenceburg)  
Brighton  
(Howe)  
Bristol  
Brook  
Brookston  
Brookville  
Brownsburg  
Brownstown

Brownsville  
Bruceville  
Bryant  
Buck Creek  
Buffalo  
Bunker Hill  
Burket  
Burlington  
Burnettsville  
Burney  
Butler  
Butler Twp.  
(Peru)  
Butlerville

**C**

Cadiz  
(New Castle)  
Cambridge City  
Camden  
Campbellsburg  
Cannelton  
Carlisle  
Carmel  
Carrollton  
(Flora)  
Carthage  
Cayuga  
Center  
(Selma)  
Center Grove  
(Greenwood)  
Centerville  
Central  
(Madison)  
Chalmers  
Chandler  
Charlestown  
Charlottesville  
Chester Center  
(Keystone)  
Chesterton  
Chester Twp.  
(No. Manchester)

Chili  
Chippewa  
(Wabash)  
Chrisney  
Churubusco  
Clarksburg  
Clarks Hill  
Clark Twp.  
(Franklin)  
Clay City  
Clayton  
Claypool  
Clayton  
Clay Twp.  
(Bunker Hill)  
Clear Creek  
(Huntington)  
Clearspring  
(Norman)  
Clifford  
Clinton  
Clinton Twp.  
(Wanatah)  
Cloverdale  
Coalmont  
Coesse  
Colfax  
Columbia City  
Columbus  
Concannon  
(W. Terre Haute)  
Concord Twp.  
(Elkhart)  
Concord Twp.  
(St. Joe)  
Connersville  
Converse  
Cortland  
Cory  
Corydon  
Covington  
Cowan  
Crawfordsville  
Cromwell

Cross Plains  
Crothersville  
Crown Point  
Culver  
Cutler  
Cynthiana

**D**

Dale  
Daleville  
Dana  
Danville  
Darlington  
Dayton  
Decatur  
High  
Catholic  
Decatur Central  
(Indpls. R. 3)  
Decker  
Decker Chapel  
(Decker)  
Deedsville  
Deer Creek  
(Camden)  
Delphi  
DeMotte  
DePauw  
Deputy  
DeSoto  
Dillsboro  
Dover  
(Thorntown)  
Dubois  
Dugger  
Dunkirk  
Dupont  
Dyer

**E**

Earl Park  
E. Chicago  
Roosevelt  
Washington  
Eaton  
Economy  
Eden  
(Greenfield)  
Edinburg  
Edison  
(E. Gary)  
Edwardsport

Elberfeld  
Elizabeth  
Elkhart  
Ellettsville  
Elmhurst  
(Ft. Wayne)  
Elmora Twp.  
(Elmora)  
Elwood  
Eminence  
English  
Epsom  
(Plainville)  
Etna Green  
Evansville  
Bosse  
Central  
Lincoln  
Reitz  
Reitz Memorial

**F**

Fairbanks  
Fairland  
Fairmount  
Fair Oaks  
Fairview  
(Falmouth)  
Farmersburg  
Farmland  
Fayette  
(New Goshen)  
Fayetteville  
(Bedford)  
Fillmore  
Fishers  
Flat Rock  
Flint  
(Angola)  
Flora  
Folsomville  
Fontanet  
Forest  
Fort Branch  
Fortville  
Fort Wayne  
Central  
Central  
Catholic  
Concordia  
North Side  
South Side  
Fountain City

Fowler  
Francesville  
Francisco  
Frankfort  
Franklin  
Franklin Twp.  
(Wanamaker)  
Frankton  
Freedom  
Freeland Park  
(Fowler)  
Freelandville  
Freetown  
Fremont  
French Lick  
Fritchton  
(Vincennes)  
Fulton

**G**

Galveston  
Garrett  
Gary  
Edison  
Emerson  
Froebel  
Horace Mann  
Roosevelt  
Tolleston  
Wallace  
Wm. A. Wirt  
Gaston  
Geneva  
Georgetown  
Gilboa Twp.  
(Remington)  
Gilead  
(Macy)  
Glenn  
(Terre Haute)  
Goodland  
Goshen  
Gosport  
Grass Creek  
Gray  
(Portland)  
Graysville  
Greencastle  
Greene Twp.  
(Judson)  
Greene Twp.  
(So. Bend)  
Greenfield

Greensburg  
Green's Fork  
Greentown  
Green Twp.  
(Ridgeville)  
Greenwood  
Griffin  
Griffith  
Grovertown  
Guilford

**H**

Hagerstown  
Hamilton  
Hamlet  
Hammond  
Bishop Noll  
Clark  
(P. O. Whiting)  
High  
Technical  
Hanna  
Hanover  
Hardinsburg  
Harlan  
Harrisburg  
(Connersville)  
Harrison Twp.  
(Gaston)  
Hartford Center  
(Geneva)  
Hartford City  
Haubstadt  
Hayden  
Hazleton  
Hebron  
Helmsburg  
Heltonville  
Henryville  
Hillsboro  
Hillsdale  
Hoagland  
Hobart  
Holland  
Holton  
Honey Creek  
(Terre Haute)  
Hope  
Howe Military  
(Howe)  
Huntertown  
Huntingburg



Huntington  
Catholic  
High  
Huntington Twp.  
(Huntington)  
Huntsville  
(Modoc)  
Huron  
Hymera

I

Idaville  
Indianapolis  
Broad Ripple  
Cathedral  
Crispus Attucks  
Howe  
Manual  
Sacred Heart  
School for Deaf  
Shortridge  
Technical  
Washington  
Ireland

J

Jackson Central  
(Arcadia)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Frankfort)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Greentown)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Jamestown)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Lafayette)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Roanoke)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Union City)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Valparaiso)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Warren)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Westport)  
Jamestown  
Jasonville  
Jasper  
Jefferson  
(Ridgeville)

Jefferson Center  
(Columbia  
City)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Berne)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Coal City)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Goshen)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Kempton)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Mexico)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Upland)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Warren)  
Jeffersonville  
High  
Taylor

K

Kankakee Twp.  
(Tefft)  
Kendallville  
Kennard  
Kentland  
Kewanna  
Kingman  
Kingsbury  
Kirkland  
(Decatur)  
Kirklin  
Kitchel  
Klondike  
(Lafayette)  
Knightstown  
Knox  
Kokomo  
Kouts

L

Laconia  
LaCrosse  
Ladoga  
Lafayette  
Lafayette Central  
(Roanoke)  
LaFontaine  
LaGrange  
Lagro  
Laketon

Lakeville  
Lancaster Center  
(Huntington)  
Lancaster Central  
(Bluffton)  
Lanesville  
LaPaz  
Lapel  
LaPorte  
Larwill  
Laurel  
Lawrenceburg  
Lawrence Central  
(Indpls.)  
Leavenworth  
Lebanon  
Leesburg  
Leiters Ford  
Leo  
(Grabill)  
Lewisville  
Lexington  
Liberty  
Liberty Center  
Liberty Center  
(Valparaiso)  
Ligonier  
Lima  
(Howe)  
Lincoln  
(Winchester)  
Lincolnville  
(Wabash)  
Linden  
Linlawn  
(Wabash)  
Linton  
Lizton  
Logansport  
Loogootee  
Losantville  
Lowell  
Lucerne  
Luce Twp.  
(Richland)

Lynn  
Lynnville  
Lyons

M

Mackey  
Macy  
Madison

Madison Twp.  
(Salamonia)  
Madison Twp.  
(Wakarusa)  
Manilla  
Marco  
Marengo  
Marion  
High  
St. Paul  
Markle  
Markleville  
Marshall  
Marshall Twp.  
(Bedford)  
Martinsville  
Mauckport  
Maumee Twp.  
(Woodburn)  
Maxwell  
Mays  
McCordsville  
McKinley  
(Winchester)  
Mecca  
Medaryville  
Medora  
Mentone  
Merom  
Merrillville  
(Crown Point)  
Metea  
(Lucerne)  
Metz  
Michigan City  
High  
St. Mary's  
Michigantown  
Middlebury  
Middletown  
Midland  
Milan  
Milford  
Mill Creek  
Millersburg  
Millersburg  
(Chandler)  
Milltown  
Milroy  
Milton  
Mishawaka  
Mississinewa  
(Gas City)

Mitchell  
Modoc  
Monitor  
(Lafayette)  
Monmouth  
(Decatur)  
Monon  
Monroe  
Monroe City  
Monroeville  
Monrovia  
Monterey  
Montezuma  
Monticello  
Montmorenci  
Montpelier  
Mooreland  
Moore Hill  
Mooreville  
Moral Twp.  
(Fount'nt'wn)  
Morgantown  
Morgan Twp.  
(Palmyra)  
Morgan Twp.  
(Valparaiso)  
Morocco  
Morrison  
Morton Memorial  
(Knightstown)  
Mt. Auburn  
(Edinburg)  
Mt. Ayr  
Mt. Comfort  
(Greenfield)  
Mt. Olympus  
(Hazleton)  
Mt. St. Francis  
Mt. Summit  
Mt. Vernon  
Mulberry  
Tuncie  
Burriss  
Central

N

Napoleon  
Nappanee  
Nashville  
New Albany  
High  
Scribner

New Amsterdam  
Newburgh  
New Carlisle  
New Castle  
New Harmony  
New Haven  
New Lebanon  
New Lisbon  
New Marion  
New Market  
New Middletown  
New Palestine  
New Paris  
New Point  
Newport  
New Richmond  
New Ross  
New Salem  
(Rushville)  
New Salisbury  
New Washington  
New Waverly  
New Winchester  
(Danville)  
Nineveh  
Noblesville  
North Judson  
North Liberty  
North Madison  
North Manchester  
North Salem  
North Vernon  
North Webster  
Northwestern  
(Kokomo)

O

Oakland City  
Oaktown  
Odon  
Oil Twp.  
(St. Croix)  
Onward  
Oolitic  
Orange  
(Glenwood)  
Orland  
Orleans  
Osgood  
Ossian  
Otterbein

Otter Creek  
(N. Terre  
Haute)  
Otwell  
Owensburg  
Owensville  
Oxford

P

Paoli  
Paragon  
Paris Crossing  
Parker  
Patoka  
Patrickburg  
Patriot  
Pekin  
Pendleton  
Pennville  
Perry Central  
(Lebanon)  
Perrysville  
Peru  
Petersburg  
Petroleum  
Piercetown  
Pike Twp.  
(New Augusta)  
Pimento  
(Otterbein)  
Pine Twp.  
Pine Village  
Pinnell  
(Lebanon)  
Pittsboro  
Plainfield  
High  
Indiana Boys'  
Plainville  
Pleasant Lake  
Pleasant Mills  
Pleasantville  
Plymouth  
Poling  
(Bryant)  
Polk Twp.  
(Andrews)  
Portage Twp.  
(Gary)  
Portland  
Posey Twp.  
(Staunton)  
Poseyville

Q

Quincy

R

Raleigh  
(Rushville)  
Raub  
Redkey  
Reelsville  
Remington  
Rensselaer  
Reynolds  
Richland Center  
(Rochester)  
Richland Twp.  
(Newtown)  
Richmond  
Ridgeville  
Riley  
Rising Sun  
Roachdale  
Roann  
Rochester  
Rockcreek Center  
(Bluffton)  
Rockcreek Center  
(Huntington)  
Rockfield  
Rockport  
Rockville  
Roll  
Rolling Prairie  
Rome City  
Romney  
Rosedale  
Rossville  
Round Grove  
(Brookston)  
Royal Centre  
Royerton  
(Muncie)  
Rushville  
Russellville  
Russiaville

**S**  
 Saint Bernice  
 Saint Paul  
 Salamonie Twp.  
 (Warren)  
 Salem  
 Salem Center  
 (Pleasant  
 Lake)  
 Saluda  
 (Lexington)  
 Sandborn  
 Sandcreek Twp.  
 (Westport)  
 Sandusky  
 (Greensburg)  
 San Pierre  
 Saratoga  
 Scircleville  
 Scotland  
 Scott  
 (Howe)  
 Scott Center  
 (Angola)  
 Scottsburg  
 Selma  
 Selvin  
 Seymour  
 Shadeland  
 (Lafayette)  
 Sharpville  
 Shawswick  
 (Bedford)  
 Shelburn  
 Shelbyville  
 Sheridan  
 Shipshewana  
 Shoals  
 Sidney  
 Silver Creek  
 (Sellersburg)  
 Silver Lake  
 Smithville  
 Solsberry  
 Somerset  
 South Bend  
 Adams  
 Catholic  
 Central  
 Central  
 Catholic  
 Riley  
 Washington

Southport  
 South Whitley  
 Spartanburg  
 (Lynn)  
 Speedway  
 (Indpls.)  
 Spencer  
 Spencerville  
 Spiceland  
 Springfield Twp.  
 (Brookville)  
 Springfield Twp.  
 (Michigan City)  
 Springfield Twp.  
 (Mongo)  
 Spurgeon  
 Star City  
 Stendal  
 Stilesville  
 Stillwell  
 Stinesville  
 Stockwell  
 Stoney Creek  
 (Farmland)  
 Straughn  
 Sugar Creek  
 (Kirklin)  
 Sullivan  
 Sulphur Springs  
 Summitville  
 Sunman  
 Swayzee  
 Sweetser  
 Switz City  
 Syracuse

**T**  
 Talma  
 (Rochester)  
 Tampico  
 (Brownst'n)  
 Tangier  
 Tell City  
 Tennyson  
 Terre Haute  
 Garfield  
 Gerstmeyer  
 Laboratory  
 Wiley  
 Thorntown  
 Tippecanoe  
 Tipton

Topeka  
 Trafalgar  
 Troy  
 Tunnelton  
 (Bedford)  
 Twelve Mile  
 Tyner

**U**  
 Union Center  
 (Markle)  
 Union City  
 Union Mills  
 Union Twp.  
 (Bargersville)  
 Union Twp.  
 (Greentown)  
 Union Twp.  
 (Hamlet)  
 Union Twp.  
 (Huntington)  
 Union Twp.  
 (Rockville)  
 Unionville  
 Urbana

**V**  
 Vallonia  
 Valparaiso  
 Van Buren  
 Van Buren Twp.  
 (Brazil)  
 Van Buren Twp.  
 (Columbus)  
 Veedersburg  
 Vernon  
 Versailles  
 Vevay  
 Vincennes

**W**  
 Wabash  
 Wadena  
 (Fowler)  
 Wadesville  
 Wakarusa  
 Waldron  
 Walkerton  
 Wallace  
 Walnut Grove  
 (Arcadia)

Walton  
 Wanatah  
 Warren Central  
 (Indpls.)  
 Warsaw  
 Washington  
 Catholic  
 High  
 Washington  
 Center  
 (Columbia City)  
 Washington—  
 Clay  
 (South Bend)  
 Washington Twp.  
 (Frankfort)  
 Washington Twp.  
 (Logansport)  
 Washington Twp.  
 (Valparaiso)  
 Waterloo  
 Waveland  
 Wawaka  
 Waynetown  
 Wayne Twp.  
 (La Font'ne)  
 Wayne Twp.  
 (Union City)  
 Wea  
 (Lafayette)  
 Webster  
 West Baden  
 Westfield  
 West Lafayette  
 West Lebanon  
 West Middleton  
 West Point  
 W. Terre Haute  
 West Twp.  
 (Plymouth)  
 Westville  
 Wheatfield  
 Wheatland  
 Wheeler  
 Whiteland  
 Whitestown  
 Whitewater  
 (Cedar Grove)  
 Whitewater  
 (Richmond)  
 Whiting  
 Wilkinson

Williams  
 Williamsburg  
 Williamsport  
 Wilson  
 (South Bend)  
 Vinamac

Winchester  
 Windfall  
 Wingate  
 Winslow  
 Wolcott  
 Wolcottville

Wolf Lake  
 Worthington  
  
**Y**  
 Yorktown  
 Young America

**Z**  
 Zionsville  
  
 Total Full Mem-  
 berships .....773

**MODIFIED MEMBERSHIPS**

Calumet Twp. Jr.  
 (Gary)  
 Eden Twp.  
 (Topeka)  
 Elston Jr.  
 (Michigan City)  
 Garfield  
 (East Chicago)  
 Hammond:  
 Edison  
 Irving  
 Morton

John Hope  
 (Indpls.)  
 Noble Twp.  
 (Logansport)  
 Rankin  
 (Terre Haute)  
 Richmond  
 Dennis  
 Hibberd  
 Test  
 Riley  
 (Richmond)

St. Joseph  
 (Elwood)  
 South Bend  
 Harrison  
 Jefferson  
 Lincoln  
 Madison  
 Muessel  
 Nuner  
 Oliver

Thornton  
 (Terre Haute)  
 Wilson  
 (Terre Haute)  
 Central Catholic  
 (Vincennes)

Total Modified Memberships..... 25

TOTAL MEMBERSHIPS.....798

## HISTORY OF I.H.S.A.A.

The first attempt to organize the High Schools of Indiana in a single organization for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of High School Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Pearcy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of High School Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the I.H.S.A.A.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) High Schools belonging to the I.H.S.A.A., March 1, 1904, and now there are seven hundred ninety eight (798) High Schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the High Schools in the State.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the I.H.S.A.A. have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were board of control members. A complete list of former Board members of the I.H.S.A.A. follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis.  
Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)  
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.  
Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash.  
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.  
Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)  
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)  
Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria. (Deceased.)  
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.  
Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.  
Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.  
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson.  
Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.  
Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.  
Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.

Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.  
Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.  
Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.  
Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford.  
Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.  
Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.  
Mr. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.  
Mr. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)  
Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.  
Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.  
Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.  
Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.  
Co. Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle.  
Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.  
Co. Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)  
Principal C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.  
Coach John Adams, Vincennes.  
Principal J. Ord Fortner, West Terre Haute.  
Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.  
Co. Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.  
Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.  
Principal G. Ray Sharp, Warren.  
Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.  
Principal L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)  
Principal Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.  
Co. Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)  
Principal Robert Lambert, Columbus.  
Principal R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.  
Principal W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.  
Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.  
Principal Herman Hallett, New Richmond.  
Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.  
Principal E. F. Fribley, Auburn.  
Principal J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.  
Principal George L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)  
Principal Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.  
Principal G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.  
Supt. Arthur Campbell, Anderson.  
Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville.  
Supt. H. E. Sanford, Covington.  
Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.  
Principal J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.  
Supt. Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.  
Principal C. D. Manhart, Petersburg.  
Principal John M. French, LaPorte.  
Principal Howard M. Hill, Winchester.  
Principal Claude Miller, Jasper.  
Supt. Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.  
Principal F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.  
Principal Thomas Boardman, Coesse.  
Principal J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.  
Co. Supt. Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.  
Principal L. V. Phillips, Vincennes.

Supt. Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City.  
 Supt. Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Donald Reel, Montezuma. (Deceased.)  
 Supt. Merritt C. Reed, Muncie.  
 Principal Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown.  
 Principal Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City.  
 Principal H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.  
 Principal M. H. Northrop (North Side), Ft. Wayne.  
 Supt. E. C. Boyd, Clinton.  
 Principal Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc).  
 Principal E. V. Minniear, Garrett.  
 Principal King Telle, Valparaiso.  
 Principal Charles B. Lind, Switz City.  
 Principal Harold McSwane, Fort Wayne.  
 Principal Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville.  
 Principal C. B. Stemen, Tipton.  
 Principal Paul Stangle, DeMotte.  
 Principal Omer E. Warneke, Greensburg.  
 Principal Everett Paschen, Spencerville.  
 Principal Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan.  
 Principal Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford.  
 Mr. J. W. Sims, Monticello.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the Principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the Principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts. The five members of the Board of Control and the fifteen other members elected by the Principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this scheme all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the High School Principals. It was the

law making body of the Association. The scheme was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944. The Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The scheme in full continued the five I. H. S. A. A. districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the High Schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of High Schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the High School Principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the I. H. S. A. A. to manage and to foster High School athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the forty-six years of the life of the I. H. S. A. A. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. It became increasingly evident as time went on that the I. H. S. A. A. should assume a larger and larger initiative in real physical education for all boys and all girls, and that physical education should be interpreted in the light of other educational aims and ideals. Accordingly, the I. H. S. A. A. now has a program, not only for the managing and fostering of High School athletics, but for the stimulation of communities and schools to the end that real physical education be given all boys and all girls throughout the grades and the High School.

# CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

## PREFACE

This revision of the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, regulations, interpretations, questions and answers of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, is the result of the combined efforts of the Board of Control, Athletic Council and the revision committee.

Most of the material has been printed in the Handbook and official bulletins published each year. Principals, Coaches and other interested parties are requested to read all information contained herein, and observe the information published in all I. H. S. A. A. bulletins. The Constitution, By-Laws and Rules printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times, due to legislation between printings.

The printed Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, together with the questions and answers, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep all responsible parties completely and officially informed.

## PURPOSE OF I. H. S. A. A.

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

## CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

### ARTICLE I

#### NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "I. H. S. A. A.")

### ARTICLE II

#### MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the I.H.S.A.A. must be accredited by the State Department of Education.

Section 2. Modified memberships may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and

maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests, tourneys and meets in which only the teams from the high schools of the same city participate, invitational basketball tournaments in which not more than four schools participate and in track meets where trial runs are not necessary.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Section 3. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1 of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 4. Each member high school shall have one vote.

Section 5. The Board of Control shall be Judge of all memberships.

Section 6. A High School that is suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

## ARTICLE III

### ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

#### Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of representation only, the state shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

## Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and representation, there shall be five I. H. S. A. A. districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each I. H. S. A. A. District as follows:

- Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—75.
- Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76—120.
- Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121—250.
- Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251—600.
- Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601—up.

b. The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

c. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

d. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

e. Any faculty member from a high school in good standing in the I. H. S. A. A. may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

f. Removal from an I. H. S. A. A. district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the I. H. S. A. A. shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

g. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class High School as the member originally chosen.

h. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five

classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member high school.

k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.

l. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.

m. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall also meet at the time of the Annual Meeting of the Association. At this meeting proposals by High School Principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

n. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.

o. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the I. H. S. A. A. funds.

p. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.

q. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

r. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to make the rules and the by-laws of the Association.

## Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tourneys and meets.

c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of these rules and by-laws of the I. H. S. A. A.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the I. H. S. A. A.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tourneys.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.

k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.

l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances

for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and Board of Control shall be in written form.

m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner may be temporarily filled until the following August 1, in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the I. H. S. A. A. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.

r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the I. H. S. A. A. and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.

#### Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before June 30 of each year an estimate of the expense of the I. H. S. A. A. for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and the secretaries, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.

2. Approve officials as provided in Division I of Rules and By-Laws.

3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Hand Book. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.

4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.
5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the I. H. S. A. A.
6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the I. H. S. A. A.
7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal or Principals of the member school or schools involved.
8. Conduct correspondence for the I. H. S. A. A.
9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State H. S. A. A. and other State H. S. Athletic Associations.
10. Maintain contacts and relations between the I. H. S. A. A. and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, normal schools, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and Principals of member schools.
11. Assist I. H. S. A. A. committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.
12. Make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.
13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.
14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.
15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the I. H. S. A. A. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.
16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.
17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.
18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the I. H. S. A. A., harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

**Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—**

- a. It shall be his or their duties to:
  1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.
  2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.

3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

**ARTICLE IV**

**LOCAL MANAGEMENT**

Section 1. The principal of the High School shall be the authorized representative of his school and responsible to the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 2. The Principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. The Principal of the High School or a high school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5. The Principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

**ARTICLE V**

**COACHES**

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team.

Section 2. No High School shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources.

**ARTICLE VI**

**FINANCES**

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the I. H. S. A. A. treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the High Schools in the I. H. S. A. A. membership of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the I. H. S. A. A., these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts



for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the I. H. S. A. A.

#### ARTICLE VII INJUNCTION SUITS

The Athletic Council deplors the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in high school athletic difficulties in the I. H. S. A. A. and authorizes the Board of Control to secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

#### ARTICLE VIII AMENDMENTS

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a minimum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) High School Principals from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

#### ARTICLE IX ENABLING ACT

In order to place the above Constitution into full effect, the following adjustments were made under date of May 24, 1946:

1. The terms of present Athletic Council members shall be extended to and including June 30, following the expiration of the period for which they were duly elected.
2. The term of office for the present Board of Control shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.
3. The dues for the period October 1, 1946 to September 30, 1947 shall be one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50), payable before October 1, 1946.

### RULES AND BY-LAWS OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

#### PREFACE

The following constitute the official Rules and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association,

#### DIVISION I OFFICIALS

Rule 1. The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

Rule 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Rule 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the I.H.S.A.A. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.

Rule 4. There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

Rule 5. The approval of officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Temporary and Certified.

Rule 6. Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Rule 7. High School students are not eligible for approval as I. H. S. A. A. officials.

Rule 8. Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

#### DIVISION II CONTESTS

Rule 1. No games, meets, or tourneys, shall be played by a high school team without the sanction of the Principal.

Rule 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control.

Rule 3. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. (Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

Rule 4. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

Rule 5. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Rule 6. Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

Rule 7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Rule 8. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Rule 9. In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Rule 10. A school using an official who is not approved by the I.H.S.A.A. shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Rule 11. Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

Rule 12. All interstate meets and tourneys involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note—The I. H. S. A. A. does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Rule 13. The I. H. S. A. A. rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tourneys and meets between member schools, with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

### DIVISION III RULES FOR CONTESTS

Rule 1. Football rules:

- a. Official Football Rules of the National Federation shall govern in Football.
- b. National Federation's Six-man Football Rules shall govern in Six-man Football.

Rule 2. The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern in basketball.

Note—Rule 1, Section 4 in the Official Basketball Rules for 1933-1934 was changed to read as follows by the Athletic Council on December 16, 1933, and it was voted that the change should go into effect upon information being extended to the principals:

"The court shall be divided into two parts by extending the diameter of the center circle in both directions until it intersects the side lines; except, that, if the court is less than 80 feet long, it shall be divided by drawing two lines parallel to the end lines, each 40 feet from the farther side. If, however, this would cause these lines to be inside the free throw lines, the court shall be divided by extending the free throw lines until they intersect the side lines. These lines shall be painted in the same color. The line (or lines) described in this section shall be termed the Division Line."

Rule 3. The National Federation Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern in Track with the following exceptions:

- a. Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.
- b. Scoring:  
Four places shall be counted in all meets except the State final meet and the places shall count 5, 3, 2 and 1. In the 1924 Annual Meeting it was voted to score as follows in the State Final Meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points;

fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races count double for points. In case of a tie in any event, the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

c. Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdle; 200 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

d. Order of Events:

Track: 100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 200 yard hurdle trial; half-mile run; 220 yard dash final; 200 yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Rule 4. The National Federation Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in Baseball.

Rule 5. The Official Rules of the Amateur Softball Association shall govern in Softball.

Rule 6. There shall be ten days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in interschool contests in the following sports: basketball, football and track.

Rule 7. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of The State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. (The penalty is suspension.)

Students playing independent, league or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all inter-scholastic athletics until January 1 of the following year.

Rule 8. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

Rule 9. "Teams and players may participate in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

1. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.
2. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.
3. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.

4. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty for violation of this rule is suspension."

Rule 10. All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

Rule 11. All basketball tourneys, other than the State Championship Tourney Series, shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Rule 11a. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the I.H.S.A.A., except where all the schools are located in a single county.

Rule 12. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30.

Rule 13. All organized or formal football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

Rule 14. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff.

Rule 15. The maximum number of inter-school games for any player or any team in football shall be ten.

Rule 16. No inter-school games shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall.

Rule 17. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played on Sunday.

Rule 18. No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the I.H.S.A.A. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the I.H.S.A.A. teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Rule 19. Withdrawal of a high school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the I.H.S.A.A.

Rule 20. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season, and before the Official Entry Blank for Tourneys is filed in the I. H. S. A. A. office.

Rule 21. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high

school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the I. H. S. A. A., unless under the supervision and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual working of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. for such length of time as the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Rule 22. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic games.

Rule 23. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control after hearing both sides, shall have authority to suspend the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such suspension shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Rule 24. Pupils may be permitted to play on baseball and softball teams other than teams representing their high school during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I. H. S. A. A.

a. High School students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

d. A high school student who participates in a sport during a season on any team other than his high school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of that season.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. Note—Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school

year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

f. The I. H. S. A. A. considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case.

g. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Rule 25. Pupils in schools having modified membership in the I. H. S. A. A. may participate on the following bases:

a. The pupil must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Pupils in the ninth grade in a Junior High School having modified membership may not compete on the team of a Senior High School.

c. Schools with modified membership may participate in tournaments and meets in accordance with the regulations in Article II, Section 2 of the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution.

d. Schools having modified memberships may not use grade students, seventh and eighth grade, on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests.

e. Schools with modified membership may not compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the I. H. S. A. A.

Rule 26. A ninth grade student who is enrolled in a Junior High School without modified membership in the I. H. S. A. A., may compete on either the Junior High School or the Senior High School team, but not on both. Such Junior High schools may have teams using pupils of the seventh, eighth and ninth grades, depending on organization of the school. These teams may compete with similar teams from other schools not having modified membership.

#### DIVISION IV GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Rule 1. Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. except for participation in Girls' Play Day program.

Rule 2. Rules for girls' contests shall be those published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Rule 3. Inter-school basketball games and tournaments are not recommended for girls.

Rule 4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Rule 5. Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tournaments.

Rule 6. Play Day program for Girls:

a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social enter-

tainment. Participation is on the basis of color or mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.

b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.

c. Scholarship, out of season participation, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.

d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools concerned and certification given for the girls participating in them.

e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a Play Day program which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular inter-school games.

#### DIVISION V ELIGIBILITY RULES

##### A. Certification of Eligibility—

Rule 1. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the School in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the Principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

Rule 2. In cases of disputes, the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date and number of semesters of enrollment in high school; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each study for the preceding semester in school; average mark in each study from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tournaments and meets.

##### B. Scholarship—

Rule 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular High School recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

##### Interpretation—

The part of Rule 1, Division V, under Scholarship in the I. H. S. A. A. Rules and By-Laws reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Division in the By-Laws, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

Students enrolled in a regular high school course granting two credits due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may count the grades in this course as equivalent to two subjects.

Rule 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Rule 3. In each of the studies representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Rule 1 above, the following shall govern: (a) for the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any study, the pupil is ineligible as far as that study is concerned for the entire grading period.

Rule 4. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility provided: (a) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (b) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (c) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (d) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure.

Rule 5. Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Rule 6. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first 15 days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Rule 7. Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

### C. Enrollment—

Rule 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a High School student in any high school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

Rule 2. A student enrolled in one High School of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another high school of the same

city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other High School for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Rule 3. Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by this section.

Rule 4. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section. (See undue influence rule.)

Rule 5. No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an I.H.S.A.A. Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Rule 6. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under I. H. S. A. A. rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Rule 7. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

Rule 8. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Rule 9. A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 10. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports until he has been enrolled thereafter more than fifteen (15) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Rule 11. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

Rule 12. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some High School within the

first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Rule 13. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

Rule 14. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one high school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the Principal of each High School files a statement with the Board of Control that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way.

#### D. Participation—

Rule 1. Any student of a high school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 9, under "Enrollment.")

Rule 3. A student who has participated in an inter-scholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

#### E. Parents and Physicians' Certificates—

Rule 1. Previous to a student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of Physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 2. Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the Principal shall certify to the I. H. S. A. A. that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Rule 3. A student properly certified to participate in inter-scholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his Principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in inter-scholastic athletics.

#### F. Undue Influence Rule—

Rule 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A.

#### G. Post Graduates—

Rule 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Rule 2. A student is a post graduate of a High School when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Rule 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a High School with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligible rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

#### H. Age—

Rule 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

#### I. Amateurism—

Rule 1. All contestants in the I. H. S. A. A. must be amateurs.

Rule 2. Professionalism is defined in the I. H. S. A. A. as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

Rule 3. A high school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, try-outs, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports except baseball during the summer vacation. (See Rule 4 following.)

Rule 4. A high school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs, under the terms of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the I. H. S. A. A. at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Rule 5. No High School student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A., if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of High School pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through High School. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Rule 6. Reinstatement of Amateur: A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the I. H. S. A. A. may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school Principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated his amateur standing during that calendar year.

#### J. Conduct—

Rule 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control or his high school Principal, as to reflect discredit upon his high school or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible.

#### K. Married Students—

Rule 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

Rule 2. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by the above rule.

#### L. Ineligibility.

Rule 1. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the high school Principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding rules.

Rule 2. Inform the I. H. S. A. A. office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of

contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Rule 3. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting points, games and honors won, and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they receive these letters.

Rule 4. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. Note—The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

### DIVISION VI PRIZES AND AWARDS

Rule 1. The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall: (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only, and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned shall mean that the high school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Rule 2. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Rule 3. Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Rule 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Rule 2.

Note—The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the I. H. S. A. A.

Rule 4. Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tourneys and meets under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A., except in the championship series conducted by the I. H. S. A. A., may make awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 5. Suitable awards may be given by such organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, Dads' and Mothers' clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

Rule 6. The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools

and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport, with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 7. Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources.

Rule 8. Penalties for violations of the above rules shall be determined by the Board of Control after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

### QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE I. H. S. A. A.

In order that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the I. H. S. A. A. has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by High School principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers, school board members and others who are in control or manage athletics in their respective schools and communities. The answers have been given according to the rules of the association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the I. H. S. A. A.

#### INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Basketball Playing.
4. Coaches.
5. Contracts.
6. Enrollment.
7. Games.
8. Girls' Athletics.
9. Participation.
10. Prizes and Awards.
11. Professionalism.
12. Responsibility.
13. Scholarship.
14. Junior and Senior High School Teams and Players.
15. Baseball.
16. Summer School Work.
17. Miscellaneous.

#### AGE.

##### 1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age. This rule applies to all students including returned veterans.

\* \* \* \*

##### 2.

Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty years of age on the day of the game?

A. No. The day preceding is his last day of eligibility.

\* \* \* \*

##### 3.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by Superintendent of Schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

\* \* \* \*

##### 4.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1098 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

\* \* \* \*

##### 5.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No. The doubt must be removed prior to participation.



6.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document can not be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it can not be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?

A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

#### APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

The membership year for approved officials is from July 1 to June 30 each year. All membership cards issued prior to July 1 each year are void as of that date. Principals should not use officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who can not show approval certificates issued for the current membership year. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval certificates carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes. The major officials in all sports must be approved.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?

A. Yes.

44

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No. Not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May a member of a High School team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes. Provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes. Girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. May a student of a High School officiate in inter-High School games?

A. No. A High School student is not eligible for approval as an official.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Must an official renew his membership each year?

A. Yes—After July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No. Approval is necessary for each sport.

45

11.

Q. What is the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. When was the approval plan established in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. First in 1922—Approved classification in 1946.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. Are temporary officials eligible to officiate for member schools of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes, temporary officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. What is the difference between a Temporary and a Certified official?

A. A Temporary official is an approved official who has registered with the Association for the first time or does not have on file in the I. H. S. A. A. six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Division III, Rule 22 of the I. H. S. A. A. By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

A. Yes. Approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participate in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

46

## BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. When may students practice basketball within the school?

A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1 and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team,—first, second, third, etc.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May a student evade the game limitation?

A. No. The game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. See Division III, Rule 9.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May a High School have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes. Each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the High School and, as such, be governed by all of the I. H. S. A. A. rules and privileges.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Has the I. H. S. A. A. established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No. But the I. H. S. A. A. strongly recommends 50'x74'. The state tourney floor has been 50'x74' for years.

47

8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No. Except in games and tourneys arranged and managed by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?

A. See Division III, Rule 7 in the By-Laws of the I.H.S.A.A.

10.

Q. May High School players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No. Such playing would constitute a violation.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team or by players by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No. The game limitation requirement holds for teams as well as players.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. May an "A team" or "first" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No. The wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and such teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All high school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The High School Principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon) session?

A. The Athletic Council strongly recommends that such participation be prevented but there is no rule to this effect at present.

48

## COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a High School team?

A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Who is a "paid" coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team. See number one above.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Are "paid" coaches permitted in the I.H.S.A.A.?

A. No. Any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

## CONTRACTS.

1.

Q. May a high school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No. Contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No. It is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

49

5.

Q. How may High School Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

**ENROLLMENT**

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in High School for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in High School four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No. Enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If a student changes High Schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and

provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time. (See exceptions Rules 6, 11 and 13 under "Enrollment.")

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one High School, eligible in another High School?

A. Students finishing the work in a High School giving less than four years of High School work are just as eligible in a new High School as they were in the old High School.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the I. H. S. A. A., and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester in the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes. Enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of High School for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

11.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized Court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. If a student transfers from a high school located in one city or school district to a high school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution and By-Laws.

Following are some statements which will help to clarify the "Change of Residence Rule":

1. Under normal circumstances, a student is expected to attend high school in the district where his parents reside.

2. If the parents move to another school district, the student is eligible as follows: (a) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (b) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester but no later and (c) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there.

3. A student who changes high schools without a corresponding change of residence by the parents is ineligible for one calendar year—but if the parents actually change their residence to the new district within the year, the student becomes eligible immediately.

4. If a student attends a high school outside his home school district and subsequently returns to his home high school, he is ineligible for one calendar year. This applies to military, private, and religious schools which offer work on the secondary school level, and affects a beginning ninth grade student as well as all other students.

5. A student who changes high schools because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school concerned signs a statement that the change was unavoidable, in order that the student have a home. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made.

6. A student, who changes high schools because of an action by the Court, Welfare Department or similar agency, may be considered eligible, provided a copy of the action making such transfer, is filed with the I.H.S.A.A.

7. It is the duty of the Principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another high school. The Principal should also advise students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding change of residence.

52

8. No student who has transferred from another school is eligible until the Principal has on file an I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Transfer Certificate.

## GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the I. H. S. A. A. is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. Provided these teams and schools are not High Schools and also provided the members of the I. H. S. A. A. observe all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the I. H. S. A. A. There are practice games within the school only.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No. Games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes. Such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

53

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. May football practices be held any time during the school year?

A. No. Organized or formal football practices must be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The Principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. May practice periods in one high school be counted as such in another high school in football and basketball where a student changes high schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the Principal of the school in which the practices were held.

\* \* \* \*

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Are practice periods in basketball and football required prior to the first game of the season or are they required of each student prior to his first game of the season of the sport?

A. Practice periods are required of each student prior to his participation in his first game in the sport, regardless of the time in the season.

54

13.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the high school students of a high school considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Intra-mural game.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Inter-school game.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?

A. No.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?

A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their school in meets and tourneys sponsored by the I.H.S.A.A.; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed, provided it was a regularly scheduled contest that was postponed because of weather conditions; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.

### GIRLS' ATHLETICS

1.

Q. Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All students on all teams in High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. are bound by its rules and regulations. See Division IV of the By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No. Girls must play according to rules published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

55

3.

Q. Is the I. H. S. A. A. opposed to inter-school basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes. It is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May girl's basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

### PARTICIPATION.

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a High School team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in High School for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the High School team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception, Rule 9 under "Enrollment.")

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and there must not be any High School students on the opposing teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?

A. Yes. I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

56

5.

Q. Are "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or other similar games considered basketball in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes, and all I. H. S. A. A. rules are binding.

### PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a High School permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in High School for the entire four years.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes. Such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the High School Principal.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats, jackets or other gifts?

A. No. This rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to High School students by organizations outside the school?

A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the Principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value only. Cash or merchandise prizes or awards are not permitted. Awards or prizes of any kind which may be construed as advertising for any individual or firm are not permitted.

57

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the Principal in each High School.

6. No awards should be made by a "secret committee" of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the High School Principal as to the recipient.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes. The violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or returned after they are won.

### PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. See Division V under Amateurism in the I. H. S. A. A. By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes. A professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the High School team in one sport?

A. No. A student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the High School team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Play-

ing basketball or football out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until January 1 of the following year.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are High School students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the High School students?

A. No. This would be considered professionalism.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?

A. Yes. A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may apply to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated his amateur standing during that calendar year.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes. There seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. Should amateurism be defined by the I. H. S. A. A. for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the I. H. S. A. A. for I. H. S. A. A. purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.



## RESPONSIBILITY

### 1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in I. H. S. A. A. athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the Principal of each high school voluntarily taking out a high school membership in the I. H. S. A. A. has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the Principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school.

Wherever and whenever in the I. H. S. A. A. membership the conditions are found to be such that the High School Principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the I. H. S. A. A. and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the High School Principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school. The proof that the High School Principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

\* \* \* \*

### 2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The High School Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts. It is recommended that this authority be not delegated.

\* \* \* \*

### 3.

Q. Who may manage a High School team?

A. A High School Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

## SCHOLARSHIP

### 1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

\* \* \* \*

### 2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes. If the student is ineligible according to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

\* \* \* \*

### 3.

Q. May a student, who receives his High School diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No. The granting and acceptance of a High School diploma makes a High School graduate. (See exception under "Games" Question and Answer No. 16.)

\* \* \* \*

### 4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes. At home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

\* \* \* \*

### 5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No. The passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

\* \* \* \*

### 6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his High School work and has received his High School diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

7.

Q. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any High School for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular High School subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular High School subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular High School subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a High School student?

A. Yes. A student who carries fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes. Provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. has no such requirements, but such are strongly recommended.

62

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes. Provided he has passed in three regular High School subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any High School and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?

A. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all I.H.S.A.A. special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school work are not passing in their school work.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular High School subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

63

19.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter High School, eligible?

A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met.

\* \* \* \*

20.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No. A student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

\* \* \* \*

21.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes. A student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

\* \* \* \*

22.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular High School subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

\* \* \* \*

23.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

\* \* \* \*

24.

Q. If a student passes in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No.

\* \* \* \*

25.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. Up to the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

64

26.

Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No. Such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in three regular high school subjects throughout his last semester of enrollment. (See exception, Rule 11, under "Enrollment.")

\* \* \* \*

27.

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Division V, Rule 2 under "Scholarship" in the I.H.S.A.A. By-Laws specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this Division.

## JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

### Junior and Senior High School Athletic Regulations

(These regulations were in force prior to the provision made in 1938 by the Athletic Council for modified memberships and they are still in force for schools and school systems having no modified memberships).

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students (boys and girls) in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The High School Principal in any high school belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. considers it the duty and responsibility of the Senior High School Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., with such explanations as may be necessary to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled and whose schools do not belong to the I. H. S. A. A.

4. A High School student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work, provided such a student has been promoted to the High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The I. H. S. A. A. requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and co-operate with the Senior High School Principal or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The I. H. S. A. A. does not attempt to determine or classify Junior High Schools and Senior High Schools. The State Organiza-

65

tion is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A 9th grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A 9th grade student in a Junior High School not holding modified membership, may participate on the Junior High School team or on the Senior High School team in a sport during the season, but he can not participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals. This statement covers only those 9th grade students enrolled in high schools not belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for high school teams whose schools are members.

11. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, Junior or Senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc., schemes.

13. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the Junior High School rules and regulations in athletics required in the Senior High School.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the 9th year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the Junior High School or in the Senior High School.

15. All 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students must have been regularly promoted from the 8th grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are permitted to enter tourneys and meets in accordance with rules provided for Modified Members. (See Article II, Section 2 of the Constitution.)

17. All I. H. S. A. A. supplies and publications will be sent to Junior High School Principals upon request.

18. See modified membership regulations immediately following.

### Junior and Senior High School Modified Membership Regulations

Modified memberships may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests, tourneys and meets in which only the teams from the high schools of the same city participate, invitational basketball tournaments in which not more than four schools participate and in track meets where trial runs are not necessary.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Some questions and answers regarding modified memberships follow:

1.

Q. What type of school may hold a modified membership?

A. A High School offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is it necessary for a Junior-Senior High School, having grades 9, 10, 11 and 12, to secure a modified membership and a full membership?

A. No. Full membership meets the requirements.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships use grade students on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests?

A. No. Schools holding modified or full memberships are required to use students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships compete with High Schools who do not hold membership in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Permission granted members to compete with non-members eligible for membership would eliminate the argument for membership.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Are 6th, 7th and 8th grade students eligible for teams in schools holding modified memberships?

A. No. These students are not eligible for any teams in high schools holding any type of membership in the I. H. S. A. A.

6.

Q. May a 9th grade student, who is enrolled in a Junior High School, participate on the Senior High School team?

A. No. If the Junior High School holds a modified membership. Yes, if the Junior High School does not hold a modified membership.

BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. by playing independent baseball or softball during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball or softball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals. I. H. S. A. A. information certificates will be furnished upon request.

See Division V under Amateurism in the By-Laws.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. are observed.)

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball or softball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball or softball during semester two?

A. Yes. Such a student is ineligible for baseball or softball for semester one and two, also, as baseball or softball is a school year sport.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both baseball and softball in high school?

A. No. He makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are baseball and softball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either baseball or softball.

5.

Q. May a school official or employee act as an agent between high school athletes and professional baseball?

A. No, they are violating the agreement between the National Federation of High Schools and Organized Baseball. (See Division V under "Amateurism" Rule 4, of the I.H.S.A.A. By-Laws.)

\* \* \* \*

(Baseball and Softball)

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I.H.S.A.A. provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing. (For information concerning the participation of high school students in schools and clinics sponsored by Organized Baseball, see Division V, Rule 4 under "Amateurism," page 39.)

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The I.H.S.A.A. expects all High School students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their High School and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using High School boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned.

d. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in High School in that school year.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, must have written permission of their High School Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-High School team and finally with the High School Principal. See Note.

f. The I.H.S.A.A. considers that a High School is entitled to the High School students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the High School Principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his High School team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the High School team in baseball. No

permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I.H.S.A.A. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

### SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the I.H.S.A.A. recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. Work during the summer may be counted toward eligibility provided: (1) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (2) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (3) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (4) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. When should a student receive a credit in a subject?

A. A student should pass and receive credit in a subject at the end of the semester in which the work is done if it is desired to count this subject toward eligibility in athletics for the next semester, with the understanding that a student may count as many as two credits toward eligibility if made in a regularly sanctioned summer school.

### MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a High School schedule and play games during the week?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled and not so played except in emergencies.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?

A. The rule reading "There shall be no inter-school contests held on Sunday" includes games and practices as well as inter-school contests.

3.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No. Ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes. This one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his Principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No. Other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from High School one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. May a High School support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. May two or more High Schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No. This is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

9.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No. Other than that the I. H. S. A. A. considers the conduct of players as an element in their eligibility. This matter properly belongs to the High School Principal.

"Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible."

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All "inter" athletic participation comes under the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. May High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. take part in a track meet or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I.H.S.A.A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member High Schools concerned, or under the I.H.S.A.A. Interstate basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the I. H. S. A. A. are not assigned in advance as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations. The I. H. S. A. A. considers

the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the I. H. S. A. A. are drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see rule.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from High School during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No. Such student is a failure for his last semester in High School.

\* \* \* \*

19.

Q. How are the funds of the I. H. S. A. A. invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

\* \* \* \*

20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner carry a Fidelity Bond.

\* \* \* \*

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any High School Principal so desiring.

\* \* \* \*

22.

Q. Who audits the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Certified Accountants.

23.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually. The same is printed in the annual Handbooks of the Association.

\* \* \* \*

24.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

25.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

\* \* \* \*

26.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of High Schools.

\* \* \* \*

27.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

\* \* \* \* \*

28.

Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

\* \* \* \*

29.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the I.H.S.A.A.?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions can not be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.

74

6. Free transportation.

7. Transportation by Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.

8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.

9. Making home with Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.

10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.

11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.

\* \* \* \*

30.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. In the first place, a school is not penalized unless it uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence: An athlete has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

\* \* \* \*

31.

Q. Is it the duty of the I. H. S. A. A. to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No. The High School Principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. When there is a question, it is the duty of the High School Principal to meet the question. He can not certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

\* \* \* \*

32.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

\* \* \* \*

33.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the High School Principal:

1. Inform the I. H. S. A. A. office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The I. H. S. A. A. should be informed as to how the error was made.

75



2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they receive these letters.

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

\* \* \* \*

34.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

\* \* \* \*

35.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No. In fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the I. H. S. A. A. in which their high school holds membership.

\* \* \* \*

36.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service, as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

\* \* \* \*

37.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

38.

Q. Is it necessary for a high school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of high schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes.

76

## I.H.S.A.A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., October 20, 1948

Present: President Robert G. Jones, J. W. Sims, William W. Welch, Oscar W. Valentine, H. Ralph Beabout, R. B. Miller, Shelly M. Caldwell, Everett Paschen, C. H. Elliott, Phil N. Eskew, J. H. McClure, Harry D. Neimeyer, Otto Albright, Lawrence Hobbs, E. C. Boyd, S. M. Woodruff, Ralph Heath, H. C. Benedict, Omer E. Warneke, Loren Chastain, George T. Adamson, Harry A. Jones, Adolph G. Zollman, Harry C. Wampler, Harold A. Lloyd, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: None.

### MINUTES OF LAST MEETING

The Minutes of the last meeting were approved without reading since members of the Council had received mimeographed copies of these Minutes soon after the meeting.

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands, and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which would require a two-thirds vote of the Council Membership.

### PROPOSALS

Three proposals, formally presented by Principal Austin T. Funk, Osgood High School, and which were published in the October 1948 Bulletin, were discussed at considerable length. By vote of the Council, all three of the proposals were indefinitely postponed.

### WABASH VALLEY ASSOCIATION

At the May Meeting of the Athletic Council, the Board of Control had been authorized to meet with the Board of Control of the Wabash Valley Athletic Association for the purpose of formulating a rule to determine whether the Wabash Valley Tourney should count as one or two tourneys, since it extends over a period of two week ends. The two Boards had met on August 7, 1948 and had formulated the following rule:

"Teams and players may participate in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

1. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.
2. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.
3. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.
4. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty for violation of this rule is suspension."

The rule was submitted to all members of the Council by mail vote, and had been approved by a vote of 23 Ayes, no Noes. The results of the mail vote were formally approved by the entire Council.

77

## MEMBERSHIP RULE

The Commissioner reported to the Athletic Council that the Board of Control had interpreted the rule on Membership as follows:

"An I.H.S.A.A. member school may participate in single games or dual meets with a non-member Indiana school which is ineligible for membership in the I.H.S.A.A., provided such non-member school abides by all I.H.S.A.A. eligibility rules when competing against an I.H.S.A.A. member school."

This interpretation of the Board was unanimously approved by the Council.

## SUMMER ATHLETIC PROGRAM

Principal Phil N. Eskew, Chairman of the Committee on Summer Sports, reported that the Committee had held a meeting on October 4, 1948, and had agreed upon the following recommendations:

1. That, due to the lack of paid personnel for coaching and maintenance of facilities, and also due to the fact that city recreation departments, the American Legion, Junior Baseball and other organizations are sponsoring summer programs, that no formal summer program be set up under the sponsorship of the I.H.S.A.A. at the present time.
2. That it not be considered a violation of present I.H.S.A.A. rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by I.H.S.A.A. rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

The Council unanimously approved the recommendations of the Committee on Summer Sports.

## FOOTBALL RULES

The Council discussed thoroughly the new Code of Football Rules which has been in effect in Indiana for the 1948 season. According to all reports, no serious objections have been registered since the beginning of the season relative to the present rules. Following this discussion, the Council voted unanimously that the football rules in use at present, known as the "Official Football Rules" (National Federation Edition) be continued in use with such modifications as may be determined by the National Federation Football Rules Committee.

## SPRING FOOTBALL PRACTICE

The Commissioner reported that a few suggestions for the return of spring football practice had been received in the I.H.S.A.A. office, but that no formal proposal had been filed in regard to modification of the Football Practice Rule. The Council voted unanimously to take no action relative to football practice rules at the present time.

## UNAVOIDABLE CHANGE OF RESIDENCE RULE

It was pointed out to the Athletic Council that the Board of Control was being asked to consider entirely too many questionable cases under the "Unavoidable Change of Residence" Rule. The Council voted unanimously to recommend to the Board of Control that each case submitted under this rule be given careful consideration on its merits. It was the opinion of the Council that the use of this rule should be reserved for the benefit of those who have a worthy and bona fide claim to its advantages in order to maintain residence eligibility.

## SECTIONAL AND STATE TRACK MEETS

Some discussion was held relative to changes in the plan for holding I.H.S.A.A. Sectional and State Track Meets. The Council approved in general the plan of the Board of Control to appoint a special committee of athletic directors and track coaches to make recommendations for desirable changes in the present plan.

## GIRLS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Miss Vera Reeve of Orland High School and Miss Ruth Luther of Huntington High School appeared before the Council to discuss the relation of the G.A.A. with the I.H.S.A.A., and also the possibility of the I.H.S.A.A. assisting the girls' organization either financially or by the employment of personnel to conduct their program. The problems of the G.A.A. were considered during this conference. The Council decided upon the appointment of a three-member committee, headed by President Jones, to give further consideration and study to this matter. President Jones stated that the membership of the committee would be announced at a later date.

## COACHING SCHOOLS

The question of Coaching Schools in the various sports, to be sponsored by the I.H.S.A.A., was carefully considered. It was the recommendation of the Council that the Board of Control take steps to establish coaching schools and clinics along the lines used in a number of other states.

## TOURNEY TICKET DISTRIBUTION

The Council reviewed the many problems in connection with basketball tourney ticket distribution. It was the opinion of the Council that the plan of ticket distribution in the Tourneys of 1948 had been very fair, and it was recommended that the same plan be continued in 1949 with whatever minor modifications might seem desirable or necessary.

## DATE OF NEXT MEETING

It was decided that a dinner meeting at 6:00 P.M. be held on the date of the 1949 I.H.S.A.A. State Track and Field Meet.

Robert G. Jones, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

## I.H.S.A.A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 28, 1949.

Present: President Robert G. Jones, J. W. Sims, William W. Welch, Oscar W. Valentine, H. Ralph Beabout, R. B. Miller, Shelly M. Caldwell, Everett Paschen, C. H. Elliott, Phil N. Eskew, J. H. McClure, Harry D. Niemeyer, Otto Albright, Larry Hobbs, E. C. Boyd, S. M. Woodruff, Ralph Heath, H. C. Benedict, Omer E. Warneke, Loren Chastain, George T. Adamson, Harry A. Jones, Adolph G. Zollman, Harry C. Wampler, Harold A. Lloyd, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: None.

### MINUTES OF LAST MEETING

The Minutes of the last meeting were approved without reading since members of the Council had received mimeographed copies of these Minutes soon after the Meeting.

### VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands, and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which would require a two-thirds vote of the Council Membership.

### 1949-50 BOARD OF CONTROL

The following named Council Members were elected to serve on the Board of Control for the year July 1, 1949 to June 30, 1950: Shelly M. Caldwell, Class 1; Otto Albright, Class 2; H. C. Benedict, Class 3; Harry C. Wampler, Class 4; and R. B. Miller, Class 5. The newly elected Board of Control chose R. B. Miller as President and fixed August 6, 1949, 9:30 A. M. as the date for its first meeting.

### ATHLETIC COUNCIL

E. C. Boyd was elected to serve as President of the Athletic Council for the year beginning July 1, 1949.

### GIRLS' ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

At the October, 1948, Meeting, the Council authorized President Robert G. Jones to appoint a committee of three to confer with officers of the Indiana Girls' Athletic Association in regard to a request for financial assistance in the employment of personnel and other expenses. President Jones appointed the following committee: Harold A. Lloyd, Chairman, H. R. Beabout and H. C. Benedict. Chairman Lloyd stated that his committee had conferred with representatives of the Indiana G. A. A. and submitted the following report:

1. That the Indiana G. A. A. is primarily interested in physical education, health and recreation in preference to a highly developed competitive inter-school athletic program for girls.
2. The I.H.S.A.A. already has the authority and the machinery to guide and control whatever inter school athletics the schools may care to undertake for the girls.

3. That the Indiana State Board of Health at present gives some clerical help and guidance to the Indiana G. A. A. program.

4. Since the Indiana G. A. A. wishes to develop girls' physical education, health and recreation in preference to competitive inter-school athletics, it is desirable for that organization to continue its connections with the State Board of Health.

5. That efforts be made by the Indiana G. A. A. to get further assistance from the State Board of Health and the State Department of Education for the promotion for girls.

6. That the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control recommend to the State Board of Health and the State Department of Education that this additional help be given to the G. A. A. Program.

The Athletic Council unanimously approved the report of the Committee, and also strongly endorsed the type of program being conducted by the Indiana G. A. A.

### PROPOSALS:

**Football Season**—Superintendent E. C. Boyd of Clinton had filed a proposal to close the football season on November 15. During the discussion, it was pointed out that, except for a few traditional games of long standing, virtually all schools now end their football season by the middle of November. Following this discussion, Mr. Boyd withdrew his proposal.

**Basketball Season**—Principal Russell F. Handy, Pleasant Lake High School, had filed a proposal, the effect of which would have eventually reduced the basketball schedule to 12 games and eliminated the championship tourney series. After considerable discussion, this proposal was indefinitely postponed.

**Radio Broadcasting**—Officials of the Indiana Broadcasters Association had contacted the I.H.S.A.A. with a request that action be taken which would prohibit member schools of the I.H.S.A.A. from charging a fee for permission to broadcast regularly scheduled games and invitational tourneys and meets. The Broadcasters had pointed out that any charge made must be passed on to the sponsors of the broadcast. They also pointed out that it is customary for radio stations to cooperate with the local high schools in promoting their athletic programs and other school activities; thus the radio stations make available to the schools a considerable amount of radio time for which no charge is made. The Athletic Council expressed appreciation for the services and cooperation of the radio. On the other hand, it was the unanimous decision of the Council that the terms under which season games and invitational tourneys are broadcast is a matter for local schools to determine.

### TRACK PRACTICE RULE

The Athletic Council unanimously passed the following rule:

"There shall be ten days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in any indoor or outdoor track and field meet."

The Commissioner was instructed to edit the wording and incorporate the new rule in its proper place in the Rules and By-Laws of the I.H.S.A.A.

The following topics were discussed, but no definite action was taken:

1. Plans for championship track and field meets.
2. Increased expense allowances for schools participating in I.H.S.A.A. track meets.
3. Adjustments in the basketball tourney schedules.
4. Basketball officiating.
5. Distribution of tourney tickets.
6. Grading periods.
7. Enrollment districts for non-public high schools.
8. Basketball rules.
9. Spring football practice.
10. A different name for the Semi-final Basketball Tourneys.

The Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on October 26, 1949, at 6:30 P. M.

Robert G. Jones, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., August 7, 1948

Present: Omer E. Warneke, President, Larry Hobbs, Harold A. Lloyd, Everett Paschen, J. W. Sims, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as written.

#### POWERS AND DUTIES

This being the first meeting of the new Board of Control, the Commissioner reviewed in detail the powers and duties of the Board of Control, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner as set forth in the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution, Rules and By-Laws.

#### I.H.S.A.A. SECURITIES

The entire Board, along with the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner, visited the safety deposit vault at the Fletcher Trust Company for the purpose of checking the securities owned and held by the I.H.S.A.A. The amount of securities was found to check with the auditor's report and with the Commissioner's report on the purchase of securities by the Board of Control since the last audit. A complete listing of all securities held by the Association will be carried in the 1948 Handbook.

#### BUTLER FIELDHOUSE CONTRACT

The Board of Control approved and signed a contract with representatives of Butler University for the use of the Butler Fieldhouse

for holding the 1949 Final Basketball Tourney on March 19, 1949. The rental charged agreed upon is \$4,750.00, which includes the use of the Butler University athletic facilities for holding rules clinics and demonstrations or other nonprofit athletic activities.

#### I.H.S.A.A. CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

The Board selected the sites for seven sectional cross country meets to be held on Tuesday, October 19, 1948, and also approved the Coffin Golf Course, Indianapolis, as the site for the State Cross Country Meet, to be held October 30, 1948. The Board directed the Commissioner to proceed with details for holding these meets under the same regulations that were adopted for the 1947 sectionals and state meet. It is understood that complete details regarding these meets will be carried in the I. H. S. A. A. September Bulletin.

#### CLINICS AND FILM SERVICE

A report was given by Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw relative to the registration of officials for the 1948-49 season, officials' rules clinics in football and basketball, and film service to be offered by the I.H.S.A.A. for the 1948-49 athletic season.

#### PROPOSED RULE CHANGE

At the May meeting of the Athletic Council, the Wabash Valley Board of Control requested that I.H.S.A.A. Rule 8, Division III be changed in such a way that participation in the Wabash Valley Basketball Tourney be counted as only one tourney. Following a lengthy discussion, it was tentatively agreed that if the Wabash Valley Tourney, or a similar tourney was to be counted as one tourney, a school entering the preliminaries would not have the privilege of participating in any other tourney. It was also decided to defer final action on this change until the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control had held a conference with the Wabash Valley Board of Control.

The Wabash Valley Board of Control met with the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control, and both groups unanimously agreed upon the changes in Rule 8, Division III. While this change was primarily intended for the Wabash Valley, it is written in general terms and could be used by the large county tourneys to extend their schedule over two week-ends if desired. It would even give an opportunity to play the first two rounds in two or more sites with the semi-final and final games to be played at one site the following week. The two-weeks limitation was included to prevent a tourney being extended over a period of several weeks.

Due to the necessity for making schedule adjustments for the 1948-49 season, Wabash Valley officials asked that this matter be finally determined as early as possible. The I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control, therefore, in order that this matter might be determined at once, authorized an immediate mail vote for the other twenty members of the Athletic Council. The proposed change for Rule 8, Division III, follows:

"Teams and players may participate in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

- (1) the games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.
- (2) the games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.
- (3) teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.
- (4) no tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty for violation of this rule is suspension."

#### I.H.S.A.A. TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Board of Control decided to proceed with the appointment of a committee of track coaches for the purpose of advising the Board of Control relative to proposed changes in the Association's sectional and state track meets. After discussion of this matter, it was decided that each Board member make a list of prospective members from his district to serve on this committee. Definite members for the committee will then be selected, at an early date, from the lists of coaches recommended by the individual Board members, with the idea in mind that all classes of schools be represented on this committee.

#### ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

The Commissioner reported the following figures for the Athletic Injury Insurance program at the end of the school year 1947-48 were as follows: Students insured: Football and all sports—4,306; All sports except Football—10,816; total students insured—15,122. Schools insured: Football and all sports—86; All sports except Football—347; total schools insured—433. The Board was also advised that the same plan for Athletic Injury Insurance would be in effect for the 1948-49 season with the additional provision that any school which wished to double the coverage provided in the regular policy could do so by paying twice the regular premium. The Master Policy covering the school year 1948-49 was signed by the President of the Board of Control and the Commissioner.

#### INDIANA COACHES SCHOOL

The Board gave consideration to the matter of sponsoring coaching schools for Indiana Coaches during the summer of 1949, in at least two or three sports. The Board expressed itself as being favorable to sponsoring such schools, but specific action was postponed until a later meeting, pending further study of the matter.

#### RILEY (SOUTH BEND)

Steve Voynovich, a student of the James Whitcomb Riley High School, South Bend, enrolled in the 12B grade September 5, 1947. Due to a broken leg, he was forced to withdraw from school September 11, 1947, for the remainder of that semester. He re-entered school at the beginning of Semester II, and completed the remainder of that school year. Principal Glenn S. Kropf desires to know Steve's

eligibility status during the first semester of this school year. Dr. R. L. Braunsdorf, a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana, filed a statement with the I. H. S. A. A. verifying the circumstances of this case.

**Decision**—Steve Voynovich is considered eligible for participation in interschool football and other fall sports during Semester I of this school year. He is not considered eligible for further participation in basketball due to the fact that he was enrolled more than fifteen school days between December 1 and March 1 of the 1947-48 school year.

#### LAWRENCEBURG

Coach George Bateman of Lawrenceburg High School had asked the I.H.S.A.A. if high school students would jeopardize their athletic eligibility by participating in a demonstration or practice game at a rules clinic held on Sunday. The Board directed the Commissioner to inform Superintendent H. P. Harrison of Lawrenceburg High School that the use of students in practice games or demonstrations would be in violation of the I. H. S. A. A. rule prohibiting games and practice on Sunday.

#### ANDERSON

Principal Stanley Porter of Anderson High School requested a ruling on the following: May college physical education students assist high school coaches (without pay) for the purpose of getting experience?

**Decision**—The Board decided that it would not be a violation of I.H.S.A.A. rules for college students in physical education to assist with the high school athletic program, provided this work was done under the direction of the members of the regular high school coaching staff and without pay.

#### GOLF AND TENNIS

At the request of several high schools, the Athletic Council, on May 22, authorized the Board of Control to give the following interpretation relative to the participation of high school students in golf and tennis during the school year:

"A high school student may play golf (or tennis) along with another individual or group, without affecting his eligibility for the high school golf (or tennis) team, provided: (1) He does not play with students from high schools other than his own, and (2) He is considered as not being in competition with any individuals or groups other than those enrolled in his own high school. This interpretation concerns the playing of golf and tennis during the school year outside regularly scheduled interschool contests and meets in those sports."

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 9:30 A. M., Thursday, September 16, 1948.

Omer E. Warneke, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

## I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 16, 1948

Present: Omer E. Warneke, President, Larry Hobbs, Harold A. Lloyd, Everett Paschen, J. W. Sims, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

### ROCKPORT

Bill Lillpop, a sophomore in Rockport High School, participated in an independent softball game in September 1948, after Rockport High School had opened for the present school year. He started the game under his own name, and it was so announced over the public address system. While the game was in progress, it was called to the attention of the scorekeepers that Bill might be jeopardizing his eligibility for high school athletics by participating in an independent softball game during the school year. The scorekeepers erased the name of Bill Lillpop on the score sheets and substituted the name "B. Lloyd." All of the available evidence indicates that the scorekeepers made this change without the consent or knowledge of Bill Lillpop. After the change was made, the scorekeepers informed Bill as to what had been done, giving as the reason their desire to protect Bill's eligibility. Later, Bill informed school officials that his name had been changed on the score sheets. The scorekeepers assumed full responsibility for changing the name on the records.

**Decision**—It was the decision of the Board of Control that Bill Lillpop had not violated his amateur standing by playing under an assumed name, although he had come dangerously near to doing so. The Board directed Rockport School Officials to fully inform its students and townspeople regarding I.H.S.A.A. rules on amateurism.

### GARFIELD (TERRE HAUTE)

George Miller was enrolled in the Thornton Junior High School, Vigo County, where he completed the eighth grade at the end of the the 1947-48 school year. The mother and the stepfather are now enrolled in Garfield High School in the city of Terre Haute, where he pays tuition. Thornton Junior High School holds a modified membership in the I.H.S.A.A.

**Decision**—Since George Miller has not been previously enrolled in the ninth grade, he may be considered eligible as to residence at Garfield High School, provided no undue influence was used by anyone connected with Garfield High School to secure George's enrollment there.

In the event that any charge of undue influence is made in connection with this case, it will be the responsibility of the Principal of the Garfield High School to answer any and all such charges.

### PRINCETON

Doyle Schmidt resided with his mother and stepfather in the city of Hammond, where he was enrolled in Hammond High School during the 1947-48 school year. The mother and the stepfather are now separated, and divorce proceedings are now pending. The mother is still living in Hammond. Doyle is now living with his grandparents in Princeton, where he is enrolled in high school. Principal Dill has

asked that Doyle be declared eligible under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

**Decision**—Doyle Schmidt has changed high schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his mother with whom he had been living. He is, therefore, considered ineligible for participation in inter-school athletics for the period of one calendar year from the date he enrolled in the Princeton High School this year.

### WINCHESTER

Due to home conditions, John Cade, a student in Winchester High School, withdrew and went to Muncie to live with his sister and enrolled in Muncie Central High School on March 8, 1948. John has now returned to his home in Winchester, where he enrolled in high school at the beginning of the present semester.

**Decision**—John Cade has changed high schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his sister with whom he had been living, and is, therefore, ineligible at Winchester High School for one calendar year from the date he enrolled there this semester.

### CONNERSVILLE

Lloyd Pilgrim was enrolled in Everton High School, Jackson Township, Fayette County, until this school was discontinued at the end of the 1946-47 school year. At the beginning of the 1947-48 school year, Jackson Township students were transferred to high schools of their own choice. During last school year, Lloyd Pilgrim attended Alquina High School. Beginning with the present school year, the trustee of Jackson Township designated Connersville High School as the school which he would transfer students, and also provided transportation to and from Connersville. Lloyd is now enrolled in Connersville High School.

**Decision**—Lloyd Pilgrim considered eligible in Connersville High School, so far as residence is concerned.

### FAIRVIEW (FALMOUTH)

Robert Cummins resided with his parents at Bentonville and attended Bentonville High School during the 1947-48 school year. During the summer of 1948, he went to live in the home of his grandmother in the Fairview High School district, Falmouth, Indiana. He enrolled in Fairview High School at the beginning of the current semester.

**Decision**—Robert Cummins has changed high schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents and is, therefore, ineligible at Fairview High School for one calendar year from the date he enrolled there this semester.

### GOSHEN

John McCann lived with his parents and attended high school in Hollywood, Florida, during the school year 1947-48. During the summer of 1948, his father was transferred to the Dominican Republic for a period of two years. Due to the fact that John's parents were unable to enroll him in an English-speaking school where they re-

sided in the Dominican Republic, he was sent to live with relatives in Goshen, where he is now enrolled in Goshen High School.

**Decision**—John McCann is considered eligible for inter-school athletics in Goshen High School so far as residence is concerned.

#### MONON

James Harlan resided with his mother and step-father in Monticello, where he was enrolled in high school during the 1947-48 school year. Due to difficulties in the home, James went to the Monon High School district where he took up residence in the home of Mr. and Mrs. George Zette, his aunt and uncle. He is now enrolled in the Monon High School.

**Decision**—James Harlan has changed high schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents and is, therefore, ineligible at Monon High School for one calendar year from the date he enrolled there this semester.

#### WASHINGTON (EAST CHICAGO)

Nick Essenyi is enrolled as a ninth grade student in the Garfield Junior High School, East Chicago. Garfield holds a modified membership in the I.H.S.A.A. This Junior High School is located in the Washington Senior High School district. Washington also offers ninth grade work. Garfield Junior High School does not have a football team. Nick desires to practice and play football with the Washington High School team.

**Decision**—Since the Garfield Junior High Schools holds a modified membership in the I.H.S.A.A., Nick Essenyi is not eligible to practice or play football on the Washington High School team.

#### NEW LISBON

At the end of the 1943-44 school year, Gerald Riggle, a student in New Lisbon High School, was advanced from the eighth to the ninth grade on condition. At the end of six weeks, he was placed back in the eighth grade, where he graduated and received an eighth grade diploma April 20, 1945.

At the beginning of the 1945-46 school year, he enrolled in the ninth grade in the New Lisbon High School and is now a twelfth grade student. Principal A. F. Byrne asked the Board of Control for a decision on the present enrollment status of Gerald Riggle, so far as I.H.S.A.A. rules are concerned.

**Decision**—Gerald Riggle considered to have officially enrolled in high school for the first time at the beginning of Semester I of the 1945-46 school year. He is, therefore, eligible so far as enrollment is concerned for the 1948-49 school year.

#### HARRISON TOWNSHIP (GASTON)

Center Township, Delaware County, does not have a high school. High school students in this township were transferred to Royerton High School in Hamilton Township. Due to overcrowded conditions at Royerton at the beginning of the present school year, it was necessary for a number of Center Township students attending Royerton High School to be transferred to Harrison Township High School in the same county. Among the students transferred were

Robert Drago and Ed Alley. Letters are on file from Principal Loyd G. Penrod of Harrison Township and Principal Clifford French of Royerton, setting forth the circumstances regarding this case.

**Decision**—Robert Drago and Ed Alley considered eligible in Harrison Township High School, so far as residence is concerned.

#### GREENTOWN—UNION TOWNSHIP (Greentown)

As a result of difficulties arising at a basketball game between Greentown High School and Union Township (Greentown) High School during the 1947-48 basketball season, the Board of Control directed the two schools to discontinue athletic relations for a period of one year.

Principal J. Lee Owens and Principal Russell Ratliff of Greentown and Union Township High Schools respectively, filed a joint petition with the Board of Control to rescind the order barring contests between the two schools. It was set forth in the petition by the two Principals that conditions had now changed and it was their belief that friendly relations could be resumed immediately.

**Decision**—The Board of Control voted unanimously to rescind the ban on athletic relations between Greentown and Union Township High Schools.

#### BROAD RIPPLE (Indianapolis)

Richard Richardson attended Broad Ripple School during the school year 1946-47. The following year he enrolled as a student in Kentucky Military Institute, Linden, Kentucky, near Louisville. Following the death of his stepfather in December 1947, his mother established her residence in Louisville, which is near the location of the Kentucky Military Institute. When the students of K. M. I. went to Venice, Florida, for several months during the winter, Richard's mother also took up her residence in Venice. The mother has again taken up residence in Indianapolis, and Richard has enrolled in Broad Ripple High School at the beginning of the current semester.

**Decision**—Richard Richardson considered eligible as to residence in Broad Ripple High School.

#### CHALMERS

Jack Mellon resides in West Point Township, White County, which maintains no high school. During his freshman and sophomore years, he was transferred to Round Grove High School. At the beginning of the present school year, it was learned that Jack would be the only member of the Junior Class if he returned to Round Grove High School, and that classes would have to be formed for one student in the Junior Year. The trustee of West Point Township, therefore, transferred Jack to Chalmers High School. Principal Glen D. Dean of Round Grove High School has filed a letter with the Board of Control, stating the reasons for Jack's change of high school.

**Decision**—Jack Mellon considered eligible as to residence at Chalmers High School.

#### CAYUGA

Richard Mitchell's parents separated some years ago, and he went to live with an uncle and aunt in Oak Park, Illinois. Several years

ago, the father remarried and established residence in Cayuga, but Richard continued to live with his uncle and aunt in Oak Park, where he attended high school. At the beginning of the present school year, Richard came to Cayuga to live in the home of his father and step-mother. He is now enrolled in Cayuga High School.

**Decision**—Richard Mitchell changed high schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of the persons with whom he had been living and is, therefore, ineligible for inter-school athletics for one calendar year from the date he enrolled at Cayuga.

#### **NORTHWESTERN (Kokomo)**

Robert Whitehead resides in Jackson Township, Cass County, where a high school is maintained at Galveston. During the 1947-48 school year, Robert attended Kokomo High School, where he paid tuition. At the beginning of the present school year, Robert enrolled at Northwestern High School in Howard County.

**Decision**—Robert Whitehead changed high schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents and is, therefore, ineligible for inter-school athletics at Northwestern for a period of one calendar year from the date he enrolled there this semester.

#### **COLUMBIA CITY**

Gordon Hershey resided with his sister, Mrs. Gordon Erickson, in California, where he had been in school last school year. Prior to the beginning of the current school year, Mrs. Erickson came to Indiana with her family, and is now living with a sister in Thorn Creek Township, Whitley County. Students in this township are transferred to Columbia City. Gordon is now enrolled in Columbia City High School.

**Decision**—Since the sister with whom Gordon has been making his home made a corresponding change of residence, Gordon Hershey is considered eligible for inter-school athletics at Columbia City High School, so far as residence is concerned.

#### **CLAY TOWNSHIP (Bunker Hill)**

During the school year 1947-48, Donald Pries resided with his mother and attended Wabash High School. During the summer he worked for and resided with Mr. John Zimmerman, who lives in the Clay Township High School district, Bunker Hill. There was no change of residence on the part of his mother with whom he had been living in Wabash, Indiana.

**Decision**—Donald Pries changed high schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his mother with whom he had been living and is, therefore, ineligible for a period of one calendar year from the date he enrolled at Clay Township High School this year.

#### **PARK SCHOOL (Indianapolis)**

Representatives from Park School appeared before the Board of Control, asking permission to play I.H.S.A.A. member schools in athletics. The following proposed rule was formulated:

“An I.H.S.A.A. member school may participate in single games or dual meets with a non-member Indiana school which is ineligible for membership in the I.H.S.A.A., provided such non-member school abides by all I.H.S.A.A. eligibility rules when competing against an I.H.S.A.A. member school.”

#### **CENTRAL CATHOLIC (Vincennes)**

The Board of Control approved the application of Central Catholic High School, of Vincennes, for a modified membership in the I.H.S.A.A.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 9:30 A. M. on October 1, 1948.

Omer E. Warneke, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### **I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 1, 1948.

Present: Omer E. Warneke, President, Larry Hobbs, Harold A. Lloyd, Everett Paschen, J. W. Sims, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

#### **BUTLER**

Glen McKee resided with his uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. G. R. Kimpel, in Fort Wayne, where he attended Central High School last year. At the beginning of the present school year, he went to live with his father and stepmother, who reside in the Butler High School District.

**Decision**—Glen McKee has changed high schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of the persons with whom he was living. He is, therefore, ineligible, so far as residence is concerned, for one calendar year from the date he enrolled in Butler High School this year.

#### **ECONOMY**

Eugene Fox was expelled from the Economy High School March 8, 1948, and did not return to school during that semester. At the opening of the fall semester, August 26, 1948, he again enrolled in Economy High School. He was permitted to make up work which he had missed the previous semester in three high school subjects, after school had opened. He had participated in seven interschool baseball games during the present semester.

Thomas Carpenter withdrew from Economy High School on January 22, 1948, three days after the semester started, and was eligible when he withdrew. He has re-entered Economy High School this semester.

**Decision**—1. Eugene Fox ruled ineligible as to scholarship for all of this semester. He is also ineligible all of next semester, because he participated while ineligible. Economy High School is to forfeit all games won while Eugene Fox was a member of the team, and is to notify all principals concerned accordingly.

2. Thomas Carpenter is eligible under the rule which states: “A student who withdraws for the semester within the first 15 school



days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew."

3. Economy High School is placed on probation until June 1, 1949, with the understanding that any further irregularities might jeopardize the standing of this high school in the I.H.S.A.A.

#### FRENCH LICK

According to information filed by Principal Louis Breeden of French Lick and Principal Audra Bedster of West Baden Springs, Bernard Seybold has no home. During the 1947-48 school year, he lived with a family in West Baden Springs, and attended high school there. Principal Bedster and Principal Breeden filed information with the Board of Control that it was necessary for Bernard to find a different place to live this year. He is, therefore, residing with his grandmother in French Lick, and is enrolled in French Lick High School. Both Principals concerned certified in writing that this change of residence on the part of Bernard Seybold was absolutely necessary in order that the boy have a place to live.

**Decision**—Bernard Seybold is eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the French Lick High School, under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### GASTON

Prior to the beginning of the present school year, Jefferson Township, Grant County, offered high school work both at Matthews and Upland. For the purpose of interschool athletic competition, the two schools operated as one, under the name of Jefferson Township (Upland). Beginning with the 1948-49 school year, the two schools were combined into one school, located at Upland. Last school year, Eugene Hoffman was enrolled at the Jefferson High School at Matthews. When high school work was discontinued at Matthews, and moved to Upland this year, Eugene enrolled in Gaston High School, where he pays tuition and provides his own transportation.

**Decision**—Since, so far as membership in the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned, the schools at Jefferson Township (Upland) and Matthews are considered as one school and one membership, Eugene Hoffman is considered as having withdrawn from Jefferson Township High School without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents, and is, therefore, ineligible for interschool athletics, so far as residence is concerned, for a period of one calendar year from the date he enrolled at Gaston High School this year.

#### GOSHEN

During the 1947-48 school year, E. Vernon Riffe resided with his mother in Detroit, Michigan, and attended Northern High School in that city. His father and mother were divorced, and the mother is remarried. At the beginning of the present school year, Vernon left the home of his mother and stepfather and went to Goshen to live with his father. He enrolled in Goshen High School at the beginning of the present semester. The mother filed an affidavit with the I.H.S.A.A. that she gave her consent for her son to change his residence from Detroit to the home of his father in Goshen. No

official court order was issued designating that his change of residence, from the home of one parent to the other, be made.

**Decision**—In the opinion of the Board, the mother's affidavit does not substitute for a court order. E. Vernon Riffe is, therefore, ineligible as to residence at Goshen High School for one calendar year from the date he enrolled there this semester.

#### LA PORTE

Edwin Lambert lived with his mother, Mrs. Harold Lambert, in Springfield Township High School district, LaPorte County. Last spring, he left the home of his mother and went to live with his grandmother on a farm in Galena Township in the same county. The grandmother subsequently moved to the city of LaPorte and Edwin accompanied his grandmother to LaPorte and enrolled in LaPorte High School at the beginning of the present school year.

**Decision**—Edwin Lambert changed high schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his mother with whom he lived last year. He is, therefore, ineligible at LaPorte High School for one calendar year from the date he enrolled there this semester.

#### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP (Valparaiso)

Principal C. R. Stephens reported that his school had used an official, who had not been approved by the I.H.S.A.A., in a baseball game on September 17, 1948. Mr. Stephens stated that this violation had been made through an error on the part of Coach John Petrick, and was not intentional.

**Decision**—Liberty Township High School is placed on probation until June 1, 1949, with the understanding that any further irregularities might jeopardize the standing of this high school in the I.H.S.A.A. Principal Stephens is directed to check the certification of all officials used by his high school in the future.

#### PRINCETON

At a meeting of the Board of Control on September 16, 1948, Doyle Schmidt, a student in Princeton High School, had been declared ineligible under the change of residence rule. Principal Raymond Dill, of Princeton High School, had filed additional information and asked that the case be reconsidered. According to the information filed by Principal Dill, Doyle's mother, Mrs. Velma Oakley, is now divorced from her husband, and has established residence at 206 Spring Street, Princeton. This matter was checked with the officials of Hammond High School, who made an investigation and informed the I.H.S.A.A. that Mrs. Oakley had left Hammond to establish her residence in Princeton.

**Decision**—Doyle Schmidt considered eligible immediately in Princeton High School, so far as residence is concerned. It shall be the duty of Principal Dill to answer any questions which may be raised in the future relative to the place of residence of Doyle's mother, Mrs. Velma Oakley.

## RUSHVILLE

James E. Henderson, a junior in Rushville High School, resided with his mother in Middletown, Ohio, and attended high school in that city during the school year 1947-48. During the summer of 1948, he came to Rushville to live in the home of his aunt, Julia Wills. He enrolled in Rushville High School at the beginning of the present semester.

**Decision**—James E. Henderson changed high schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his mother with whom he had been living and is, therefore, ineligible as to residence at Rushville High School for one calendar year from the date he enrolled there this semester.

## I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

Copies of the audit of the I.H.S.A.A. financial books and holdings, by Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, for the period September 1, 1947 to August 31, 1948, were presented to the Board members. This audit was unanimously approved by the Board of Control.

The Board approved the action of the Commissioner in re-investing \$10,000 of I.H.S.A.A. funds in new U. S. Certificates of Indebtedness, at an interest rate of 1¼%, maturing in 1949, for certificates which carried 1% interest, and which were due and payable October 1, 1948.

## TRACK MEET COMMITTEE

The Board selected a tentative list of seven track coaches and athletic directors to serve on an advisory committee to make recommendations for changes in the present system of I.H.S.A.A. sectional and state track meets. The Commissioner was directed to contact the persons selected and to get their consent to serve on this committee. As soon as the acceptances are secured, a date will be set for the committee to meet and make a study of the present plan, with a view to making recommendations for the 1949 I.H.S.A.A. track meets.

## CROSS COUNTRY OFFICIALS

The Board of Control selected and approved the assignment of officials to the seven Cross Country Sectional Meets, and a referee and starter for the State Cross Country Meet.

The Board adjourned to meet again on October 20.

Omer E. Warneke, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

## I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 20, 1948.

Present: Omer E. Warneke, President; Larry Hobbs, Harold A. Lloyd, Everett Paschen, J. W. Sims, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

## SECONDARY PRINCIPALS ASSOCIATION

Upon the request of R. B. Miller, President of the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals, the Board of Control voted to

increase the amount paid to that organization for a speaker at the October Meeting, from \$50.00 to \$75.00.

## CARLISLE

During the 1947-48 school year, Rex Monroe resided in the home of his brother—in Cass Township, Sullivan County—and attended Dugger High School. After the close of school last spring, Rex's brother moved to Salem, Indiana, where it was impossible for him to provide a home for Rex. The boy then went to live with another brother in the Carlisle High School district. Principal Alvan G. Callahan requested a ruling on Rex's residence eligibility under the Unavoidable Change of Residence rule. Letters were on file from Principals of both high schools concerned, stating the circumstances regarding the change of residence.

**Decision**—Rex Monroe considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Carlisle High School.

## WASHINGTON (Valparaiso)

Gene Williams resided with his father in Valparaiso and attended Valparaiso High School. After the opening of school this semester, Gene's father died, which made it necessary for him to move to the home of his uncle, John Morgan, in Washington Township, Porter County, in order to have a place to live. He is now enrolled in Washington Township High School. Principal Elmer G. Dunbar requested the Board of Control to consider Gene eligible for athletics in Washington Township High School under the Unavoidable Change of Residence rule. Letters were on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office from the Principals of both schools concerned, regarding the circumstances of the case.

**Decision**—Gene Williams considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Washington Township High School.

## MONON

At a meeting of the Board of Control held on September 16, James Harlan, a student of Monon High School, was declared ineligible under the Change of Residence rule. Principal Baird F. Cox, of the Monon High School, requested that this case be reconsidered by the Board of Control.

**Decision**—Since no additional facts were presented, which altered the circumstances of this case, the Board reaffirmed its decision as originally given.

## SANCTION OF INVITATIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board of Control sanctioned the following invitational basketball tournaments:

1. Holiday Basketball Tournament, Hammond, on December 28 and 29, 1948. Schools entering: Clark, Technical, Hammond High, Bishop Noll, Peru, Rossville, Roosevelt (E. Chicago) and Whiting.
2. Tri-County Tourney, Martinsville, on January 27, 28 and 29, 1949. Schools entering: Ellettsville, Eminence, Gosport, Monrovia, Morgantown, Paragon, Smithville, Stinesville and Unionville.

The Board adjourned to meet again on November 6, 1948, at 9:30 A. M.

Omer E. Warneke, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., November 6, 1948

Present: Omer E. Warneke, President; Larry Hobbs, Harold A. Lloyd, Everett Paschen, J. W. Sims, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

#### ANDERSON

Robert Edwin Coolidge formerly lived with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. R. M. Coolidge at Owatonna, Minnesota, and attended high school in that city. Mr. and Mrs. Coolidge are now serving as missionaries of the Church of God on the Island of Trinidad. They expect to reside in Anderson, Indiana, following a two-year period of service as missionaries in Trinidad. They have arranged for Robert to reside in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Henry D. Cole, in Anderson. He is now enrolled in Anderson High School.

**Decision**—Robert Edwin Coolidge is considered eligible in Anderson, so far as residence is concerned. Principal Porter is directed to check carefully all other points regarding his eligibility before certifying him for interschool athletics.

#### CARROLLTON—FLORA

During the school year 1947-48, Max Douglas, Joe Foutz, Bob Wingard and Mitchell Sanderson resided in Carrollton Township, Carroll County, and attended Carrollton High School. At the beginning of the present school year, they enrolled at Flora High School (Monroe Township) without a change of residence on the part of their parents. Principal Frank McCain, of Carrollton High School, had raised the question of undue influence for athletic purposes in connection with the enrollment of these four students in Flora High School.

The Board of Control invited representatives of both schools to appear at a Board Meeting for a hearing on Principal McCain's protest. The following people appeared and testified before the Board: Principal McCain, Trustee Grover Sink, and a number of parents and students appeared for Carrollton. Principal Russell Callane, Trustee Hoy Musselman, the four students involved, Mrs. Effie Douglas, Flora High School teacher, and Mr. Lynn Ledman, citizen of Flora, appeared in behalf of Flora High School. County Superintendent J. C. Yunker, of Carroll County Schools, also was present.

Much evidence was presented, some of which was conflicting in nature. Trustee Sink said that he had never been requested to transfer any of the four students who had enrolled at Flora this semester. Superintendent Yunker testified that the parents had appealed to the State Department of Education for Vocational Transfers, but that no action had as yet been taken by the State Department of Education. The parents of the boys testified that they were interested only in getting their boys enrolled in a larger high school, and that they were not greatly concerned about athletic participation.

Mrs. Effie Douglas testified that she taught in Carrollton High School last year, but that she is now employed as a teacher in Flora High School. She transferred her son, Max Douglas, from Carrollton to Flora High School at the beginning of this school year. According to her own testimony, and that of others, she had discussed with a number of the parents and students of Carrollton the matter of students transferring to Flora. Trustee Hoy Musselman, of Monroe Township (Flora), testified that he was assisting parents in Carrollton Township to secure a used bus in order that they might transport their own children to Flora. A number of parents of students still in Carrollton testified that they had been contacted relative to sending their children to Flora High School this year. So far as the evidence showed, Mrs. Douglas was the only person officially connected with Flora High School who had made any of these direct contacts. Virgil and Cecil Trapp, students at Carrollton, testified that they had been contacted by Lynn Ledman and Clayton Ayers, citizens of Flora, relative to enrolling at Flora. The boys said that the matter of their playing on the Flora basketball team was discussed at that time. Mr. Ledman stated that he made no promises relative to participation in basketball. Mr. Russell Callane, Principal of Flora, disclaimed knowledge of any efforts on the part of anyone connected with the school to unduly influence athletes to change from Carrollton to Flora.

In order to have more time to study the unusual amount of conflicting evidence and the possible need for further investigation, the Board deferred action in this case until a later meeting.

#### CONNERSVILLE-ALQUINA

On September 16, 1948, the Board of Control had decided Lloyd Pilgrim, a student at Alquina High School during the school year 1947-48, and now enrolled in Connersville High School, eligible as to residence. Principal H. R. Brauchla of Alquina High School had protested this decision. Principal Brauchla, Coach Howard Selm, Lawrence Maze (Trustee), all of Alquina; Principal William A. Richards, Connersville, C. Lowell Neff, Trustee of Jackson Township, Fayette County, and J. B. Pilgrim, uncle of Lloyd Pilgrim, appeared before the Board of Control relative to this case.

During the hearing, it was brought out that the same transportation facilities existed for Lloyd to attend Alquina as were in existence last year. However, in order for Alquina to furnish transportation for Lloyd, it was learned that it was necessary for that school corporation to send a bus into Jackson Township, a distance of between one and two miles. The question then arose as to the legal right of Alquina to offer Lloyd transportation under such circumstances.

The decision was withheld in this case pending an investigation of the legal aspects of one township sending a school bus into another township to furnish transportation to students, without the proper legal financial arrangements.

#### KNOX

1. Robert J. Biddle resided with his parents in Kokomo and attended Kokomo High School during the 1947-48 school year. At the

beginning of the present school year, he went to Knox, Indiana, where he enrolled in the Knox High School at the beginning of the present semester. There was no change of residence on the part of his parents. Illness of the mother was given as the reason for Robert's changing from Kokomo to Knox High School.

**Decision**—Robert Biddle is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year at Knox High School, beginning with the date he enrolled in that high school for the present semester.

2. Jan Miller resided with his father and stepmother in Warren Township, Marion County, and attended Warren Central High School during the 1947-48 school year. Following the close of school last spring, Jan left the home of his father and stepmother and went to Knox, Indiana, to reside with his mother and stepfather. He is now enrolled in Knox High School. There was no change of residence on the part of his father and stepmother with whom he had lived during the last school year.

**Decision**—Jan Miller is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year at Knox High School, beginning with the date he enrolled there at the beginning of the present semester.

#### MAYS

During the school year 1947-48, David Cree lived with his parents in West Lafayette and was enrolled in West Lafayette High School. During the summer of 1948, David's parents were divorced and he and his mother went to live in the home of his grandmother in Posey Township, Fayette County. Posey Township maintains a high school at Bentonville. Beginning with the present school year, David enrolled in Mays High School in Rush County.

**Decision**—Since Posey Township maintains a high school at Bentonville, David Cree is ineligible at Mays High School, as to residence, for a period of one calendar year from the date he enrolled there for the present semester.

#### NORTH MANCHESTER

Russell Hinesley attended Churubusco High School during the 1947-48 school year. He worked at a filling station and lived in a rented room and supported himself. His father and stepmother reside in Fort Wayne. At the beginning of the present school year, Russell went to North Manchester, where he is now living with an aunt, Mrs. Gladys Rautenkranz. Principal Eugene H. Stone requested that Russell be considered eligible in the North Manchester High School under the Unavoidable Change of Residence rule.

**Decision**—Russell Hinesley is ineligible at North Manchester High School as to residence, for one calendar year, since it was not shown that it was absolutely necessary for him to move from Churubusco to North Manchester in order that he have a home.

The Board expressed a willingness to re-open this case should additional information be filed by Principal Stone.

#### VERNON

Butlerville High School was discontinued before the opening of the present school year. The township trustee transferred the entire

student body to Vernon High School. Bigger Township, Jennings County, which has no high school, formerly transferred its students to Butlerville High School and Dupont High School. Following the close of Butlerville High School, the township trustee arranged to transfer all pupils of the township to Vernon High School, and to designate Vernon High School as the official high school for Bigger Township. The Principal of Dupont High School, Mr. V. R. Hooker, recommended that the students of Bigger Township, who had attended Dupont High School, last year, be considered eligible at Vernon High School this year.

**Decision**—The students who formerly attended Butlerville High School, and the students of Bigger Township, Jennings County who formerly attended Dupont High School, all of whom are now attending Vernon High School, are considered eligible for athletics in Vernon High School, so far as residence is concerned.

#### WAKARUSA

During the past several years, Kennard Dickey has resided with his grandparents in Mentone, where he attended Mentone High School until the close of the 1947-48 school year. At the beginning of the present school year, Kennard went to Wakarusa to live with his father and is now enrolled in Wakarusa High School. According to the statements filed by the Principals of the two high schools concerned, this change of residence on the part of Kennard was absolutely necessary, due to the serious illness of his grandmother, which made it impossible for the grandparents to continue to furnish him a home.

**Decision**—Kennard Dickey considered eligible for interschool athletics at Wakarusa High School, so far as residence is concerned.

#### WINGATE

Dale Jones resided with his parents near Waynetown, and attended Waynetown High School during the 1947-48 school year. In March, 1948, Dale's parents moved to a farm one mile west of Wingate. This farm is located in Richland Township, Fountain County, in the Richland Township High School district. Dale completed the second semester of the 1947-48 school year at Waynetown and at the beginning of this school year, he enrolled in Wingate High School, located in Coal Creek Township, Montgomery County.

Principal Melvin Hedge of Wingate High School requested that Dale be considered eligible as to residence, due to the fact that the trustees of the two townships exchange students living along the township line, without the use of formal transfers. The Jones farm is located in an area where it has been customary for students to attend the Wingate High School without transfers.

**Decision**—The Board deferred a decision in this case pending a statement from the two township trustees concerned that it is the practice to exchange students without transfers. It is understood that if both trustees file such statements, the Commissioner is authorized to rule that Dale Jones is eligible as to residence at Wingate High School.

## SECTIONAL AND STATE CROSS COUNTRY FINANCIAL REPORTS

The Commissioner presented financial reports covering the seven sectional and the state cross country meets. These reports disclosed no income and expenses amounting to \$630.11. The Board of Control examined and approved these reports.

## NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner reported that the Annual Meeting of the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations is to be held in Chicago December 28-31, 1948. Since the meeting is being held in Chicago, and during the Christmas Holiday period, it was decided that the Commissioner, the Assistant Commissioner, and all members of the Board of Control may attend this Annual Meeting, with necessary expenses paid by the I.H.S.A.A.

## BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board devoted some time to a preliminary discussion of several matters in connection with the 1949 I.H.S.A.A. Basketball Tourneys. It was definitely decided to make no change in the schedule of admission prices used in the 1948 tourney series.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on November 20, at 10:00 A.M., in Lafayette, Indiana.

Omer E. Warneke, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

## I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Lafayette, Indiana, November 20, 1948.

Present: Omer E. Warneke, President; Larry Hobbs, Everett Paschen, J. W. Sims, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: Harold A. Lloyd.

## CARROLLTON-FLORA

Further consideration was given to the evidence placed before the Board of Control November 6, 1948, relative to the charge of Carrollton High School that undue influence had been used in connection with the enrollment of four former Carrollton students in Flora High School the beginning of the present school year. The Commissioner reported that on November 12, 1948, the State Department of Education had approved vocational transfers for Max Douglas, Joe Foutz, Bob Wingard and Mitchell Sanderson, the four students from Carrollton who had enrolled at Flora without a change of residence on the part of their parents.

**Decision**—The I.H.S.A.A. is concerned only with the athletic phase of this entire situation. Max Douglas, Joe Foutz, Bob Wingard and Mitchell Sanderson are ineligible for interschool athletics at Flora High School for one calendar year from the date they enrolled there at the beginning of this school year. Principal Callane of Flora had already indicated that all of these students would be declared ineligible, and would not be used in athletics during the present school year.

The evidence indicates that the parents of these students were interested in sending their children to Flora High School for educational reasons, rather than for the purpose of participating in athletics. It is evident that there is considerable difference of opinion among the school patrons relative to consolidation of educational facilities in that area. While the evidence indicates that there was some mention of athletics on the part of a few residents of Flora in discussing with Carrollton Township parents and students the matter of changing schools, this was only incidental in connection with the desire on the part of Monroe Township (Flora) to increase its enrollment at the expense of Carrollton Township.

Principal Callane of Flora is directed to inform his staff and others concerned, that any effort in the future to influence students of any other township to enroll in Flora High School for athletic purposes will jeopardize the standing of his school in the I.H.S.A.A.

## ALQUINA-CONNERSVILLE

On November 6, 1948, a hearing was held before the Board of Control relative to the residence eligibility of Lloyd Pilgrim, a student of Connersville High School, who was enrolled in Alquina High School during the 1947-48 school year. Principal Brauchla, of Alquina, had protested Lloyd's eligibility at Connersville because there had been no change of residence on the part of his uncle with whom he lived, and no change in the transportation facilities to Alquina High School.

The Board had withheld a decision in the case, pending an investigation of the circumstances under which Jennings Township is sending a bus into Jackson Township to transport students to Alquina High School. Upon investigation at the State Department of Education, the I.H.S.A.A. was informed that one township can legally send a bus into another township to pick up students only where a definite financial contract exists between the two township trustees concerned. While no such written contract exists between Jennings and Jackson Township trustees, it has been pointed out that the Jennings Township bus, which travelled 1 1/3 miles into Jackson Township last year to pick up Lloyd Pilgrim was, at the same time, transporting several other Jackson Township students who were not concerned with athletics. This indicates that the transportation, regardless of its legal aspects, was not supplied for the purpose of unduly influencing an athlete to enroll in Alquina High School. Jennings Township is again operating a bus into Jackson Township for the purpose of transporting three high school students to Alquina High School this year. The I.H.S.A.A. is not concerned with the legal phases of bus contracts, except in cases of undue influence upon the enrollment of athletes.

**Decision**—On the basis of the additional information presented by Alquina High School, the decision made by the Board of Control on September 17 is hereby reversed, and Lloyd Pilgrim is considered ineligible as to residence at Connersville High School for one calendar year from the date he enrolled there at the beginning of the present school year.

### JACKSON TOWNSHIP (WARREN)

Donald Lyons, who was formerly enrolled at Sweetser, is now enrolled in the Jackson Township High School at Warren. The reason for this change is that the mother is in the hospital with a serious illness which, according to the Principal of Sweetser High School, will likely be of long duration. Consequently the home at Sweetser has been closed, and the boy sent to live in the home of a sister in the Jackson Township High School district. Principal R. H. Allen of Sweetser investigated the circumstances of this case and recommended that Donald be considered eligible at Jackson Township High School.

**Decision**—Donald Lyons considered eligible at Jackson Township, so far as residence is concerned.

### NORTH MANCHESTER

Principal Eugene H. Stone, of North Manchester High School, had requested the Board of Control to reconsider the case of Russell Hinesley. Russell had been declared ineligible under the change of residence rule by the Board on November 6, 1948.

**Decision**—Since no additional evidence was presented in this case, the Board voted that the original decision should stand.

### PETROLEUM

Paul Haffner resided with his father and attended Poling High School during the 1947-48 school year. During the summer of 1948, he left his father's home and went to live with a married sister in the Petroleum High School district. Later, court action was instituted for the purpose of having Paul returned to the home of his father at Poling. On September 4, 1948, Judge Byron G. Jenkins, of the Jay County Circuit Court, handed down a decision that Paul remain in the custody of his sister and brother-in-law, Beatrice and Homer Albertson, at Petroleum, until further order of the court.

**Decision**—Paul Haffner considered eligible at Petroleum as to residence, pending any further order from the Jay County Circuit Court.

### McCULLOM CASE

The Commissioner reported that Howard McCullom, who had been charged with attacking Referee J. W. Johnson at the 1948 Muncie Sectional Tourney, had pleaded guilty in the Delaware County Circuit Court, and had been fined \$15.00 and costs, thus closing the case. The Board approved the payment of \$250.00 legal fees to Bell and Bell, Indianapolis Attorneys, for their services in connection with the McCullom case. Reimbursement to J. W. Johnson for mileage and long distance calls in connection with this case was also approved by the Board.

### TRACK COMMITTEE

A report was made to the Board of Control on the progress to date of the Track Committee, relative to the recommendations for the conduct of the 1949 I.H.S.A.A. Track and Field Meets. Action regarding the recommendations of the Committee was postponed until the next meeting, pending further consideration.

### I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

A recommendation of the Commissioner to purchase an Addressograph for the I.H.S.A.A. office was approved by the Board.

### LAFAYETTE REGIONAL AND SEMI-FINAL

Principal Lynn Miller and Athletic Director Marion Crawley, of Jefferson High School, Lafayette, appeared before the Board to discuss the matter of contracts for the 1949 Lafayette Regional and Semi-final tourneys.

The Board adjourned to meet at 9:30 A.M., Saturday, December 4, 1948.

Omer E. Warneke, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

### I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., December 4, 1948

Present: Omer E. Warneke, President, Larry Hobbs, Harold A. Lloyd, Everett Paschen, J. W. Sims, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner R. S. Hinshaw.

### TIPTON-MONTICELLO

Representatives of Tipton and Monticello High Schools were present at a hearing on a protest of the outcome of a basketball game played between the two schools at Monticello on November 19. The final score of the game was: Monticello 41, Tipton 40. Tipton protested counting the winning field goal made by Monticello on the ground that the game had ended before the ball was in the air. J. W. Sims, of Monticello, who was the official time keeper, stated that due to the noise, a pistol was used to stop the game, in addition to the automatic time signal. Tipton maintained that the ball was not in the air when the time signal sounded. Referee Albert Etter informed the I.H.S.A.A. that he checked with Mr. Sims at the close of the game and ruled that the field goal in question counted, and that the official score of the game was: Monticello 41, Tipton 40.

**Decision**—It was the decision of the Board of Control that, in accordance with the Official Basketball Rules for 1948-49 and the information supplied by the official time keeper, Referee Etter had made the correct ruling in this case. The Board recommended to Monticello High School officials that if an automatic time signal is to be used, one should be installed which would be sufficiently loud for all concerned to hear it. Since both Mr. Sims and his school were involved, he excused himself as a member of the Board while the case was being considered.

### MILL CREEK

Louis A. Arlt resided with his mother and attended Hanna High School during the 1947-48 school year. Due to the health of Louis' mother, Mrs. June Arlt, it was necessary for him to live with relatives in Mill Creek, where he enrolled in high school at the beginning of the present semester. The LaPorte County Tuberculosis Association informed the I.H.S.A.A. in writing that Louis could not remain

at home due to the condition of his mother's health. Principal Harlan A. Siegesmund, Hanna High School, filed a statement with the Board of Control indicating that it was his opinion that it would have been impossible for Louis to have attended school this year without a change of residence.

**Decision**—Louis Arlt considered eligible, as to residence, at Mill Creek High School.

#### **REITZ (Evansville)**

Principal Neil V. Pierce of the Reitz High School filed a letter requesting information in connection with high school seniors making application for scholarship aid or athletic scholarships in certain colleges and universities. Principal Pierce desired to know if application for, or acceptance of certain types of scholarships would affect the eligibility of high school athletes.

While no action was taken concerning this matter, the Board instructed the Commissioner to investigate the nature of the scholarships being offered high school athletes, and to report his findings at a later meeting.

#### **I.H.S.A.A. CHAMPIONSHIP TRACK AND FIELD MEETS**

The Board of Control considered the recommendations of the Committee on I.H.S.A.A. Championship Track and Field Meets and directed the Commissioner's office to prepare a questionnaire to be submitted to the member schools, in order that all schools would have an opportunity to express an opinion before any final decisions are made. The questionnaire is to be referred to the Board of Control at its next meeting for final approval before being sent to the schools.

#### **I.H.S.A.A. BASKETBALL TOURNEYS**

The Board made tentative selections of sites for sectional, regional and semi-final tourneys. They discussed the wording of all contracts, ticket distribution, selection and pay of officials, time schedules, application for two-site tourneys and one-site two day tourneys, and various other details necessary for making the arrangements for the 1949 tourneys. Final action in connection with the preparation of the Basketball Tourney Bulletin was postponed until the next meeting of the Board.

The Board adjourned to meet again on December 18, at 9:30 A. M.

Omer E. Warneke, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### **I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 18, 1948.

Present: Omer E. Warneke, President, Larry Hobbs, Harold A. Lloyd, Everett Paschen, J. W. Sims, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner R. S. Hinshaw.

#### **CONNERSVILLE**

On November 20, 1948, Lloyd Pilgrim, a student of Connersville High School, was declared ineligible for having changed from Al-

quina High School to Connersville High School without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his uncle, John Pilgrim, with whom he made his home. This decision was made when Mr. Pilgrim resided in Jackson Township, Fayette County, where no high school is maintained.

On December 16, 1948, Principal William A. Richards, of Connersville High School, asked that Lloyd be considered eligible as to residence at Connersville, due to the fact that his uncle, John Pilgrim, had now moved to Connersville. Mr. Richards filed an affidavit signed by Mr. John B. Pilgrim that he is now residing at 324 West Third Street, Connersville. He also filed a statement, signed by R. Dane Steele, Vice-President of the Rex Manufacturing Company, employers of Mr. Pilgrim, setting forth that Mr. Pilgrim had been requested by the company to move to Connersville in order that he might better perform new duties which had been assigned to him. Mr. Richards also stated in his letter that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, no influence had been exerted on Mr. Pilgrim to move to Connersville for the purpose of making Lloyd eligible for athletics.

**Decision**—Lloyd Pilgrim considered eligible as to residence in Connersville High School, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way. It is understood that Principal Richards will satisfy himself completely that no undue influence has been used, and that he be prepared to answer any and all charges of undue influence that may be made in connection with this case.

#### **ELKHART**

Robert Genth's parents are divorced and his mother has remarried. Robert, together with his father, resided in the home of a brother at R. R. 1, Claypool, Indiana. Robert had been enrolled in Burket High School. In October 1948, the father went to Marion to reside. The brother considered moving to Florida, but has not yet done so. In November 1947, the mother took up residence in Elkhart. On November 15, 1948, Robert withdrew from Burket High School and took up residence with his mother in Elkhart, where he is now enrolled in high school. Principal D. G. Dudgeon of Burket filed a letter with the I.H.S.A.A., setting forth the information concerning Robert's withdrawal from Burket High School. He did not, however, certify that it was absolutely necessary for Robert to change his residence to the home of his mother in Elkhart in order to have a home.

**Decision**—Robert Genth is considered ineligible for athletics in Elkhart High School for one calendar year, beginning with the date he enrolled there this semester.

#### **MARTINSVILLE-BLOOMINGTON**

Following the Martinsville-Bloomington basketball game played in Martinsville December 10, 1948, a fight was started in the bandroom. According to written reports filed by Principal Royce Kurtz of Martinsville and Principal Donald Simon of Bloomington, the trouble was started by three young men who reside in Bloomington. According to Principal Simon, all three had previously attended Bloomington High School, but none is in any way connected with the school at the present time. One of the three is a student at Indiana University.

According to the information supplied by Principal Kurtz, the trouble was quickly squelched. Principal Simon reported that the Mayor and the Chief of Police of Bloomington had promised full cooperation to see that these three young men did not cause any further trouble. He also stated that in case any of the three were involved in trouble in the future at high school athletic events, charges would be filed in court. The conduct of the Indiana University student has been reported to the Dean of Men of the University.

**Decision**—The Board directed Principal Simon to continue his efforts to control the conduct of these three offenders and any other fans at athletic contests, both at home and away. He is also directed to see that charges are filed in court against individuals who start trouble at athletic events in the future. Failure to control the conduct of fans may result in the suspension of Bloomington High School from the I.H.S.A.A.

#### BURRIS (MUNCIE)

Warren Chase resided with his parents in Perry Township, Delaware County, where Center High School is located. Since the fifth grade, he had attended Burris School, Muncie, where he paid tuition. He was enrolled in Burris during the 1947-48 school year. During the summer of 1948, the family moved to Arizona, where he enrolled in Phoenix High School. In November 1948, the family returned to their home in Perry Township, and Warren re-entered Burris High School where he had been enrolled prior to going to Arizona. Principal M. C. Howd desired to know Warren's residence eligibility status.

**Decision**—Warren Chase considered eligible as to residence at Burris High School.

#### GOVERNOR'S CONFERENCE ON RECREATION

A request had been made by the Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Governor's Conference on Recreation for a financial contribution from the I.H.S.A.A. to help finance the annual meeting of this Conference, to be held in Indianapolis on January 18, 1949.

**Decision**—While the Board of Control considers the Governor's Conference on Recreation a most worthwhile project, it was decided to continue the present policy of making special contributions only to the activities in athletics, physical education, health and recreation sponsored in the most part by the member schools or their representatives.

#### I.H.S.A.A. CHAMPIONSHIP TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

In accordance with instructions of the Board at the last meeting, the Commissioner presented a letter and questionnaire to be sent to the Principals relative to proposed changes in the method of conducting I.H.S.A.A. Championship Track and Field Meets. With a few minor changes, the Board approved the letter and the questionnaire and directed the Commissioner to include them with the January issue of the I.H.S.A.A. Bulletin to the Principals, with a request that the questionnaire be returned to the I.H.S.A.A. within five days after receipt.

#### COACHING SCHOOL COMMITTEE

The Board approved the report of the Committee of coaches which had been appointed to make recommendations and plans for a coaching school to be sponsored by the I.H.S.A.A., assisted by the Indiana Coaches Association. The Board approved the recommendations of the committee for holding the 1949 session of the Coaching School at Purdue University on August 8, 9, 10 and 11, 1949. The Commissioner's office was instructed to proceed with the employment of an instructional staff and other details in connection with the proposed school.

#### ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTIONS

The Board of Control canvassed the votes of the Athletic Council Elections held between December 1 and 10, 1948. Following is the tabulation approved as correct:

##### District I, Class 1:

Wallace Aylesworth, Principal, Boone Grove.....	61
Albert E. Harshbarger, Principal, Burlington.....	41
Victor L. Pence, Principal, New Waverly.....	29
<b>WALLACE AYLESWORTH ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1949</b>	

##### District II, Class 2:

Ramon O. Hunt, Principal, Geneva.....	48
Lester D. Davis, Principal, Millersburg.....	47
John A. Reed, Teacher-Coach, Wolf Lake.....	31
<b>RAMON O. HUNT ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1949</b>	

##### District III, Class 3:

Larry Hobbs, Principal, Sheridan.....	67
<b>LARRY HOBBS ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1949</b>	

##### District IV, Class 4:

Omer E. Warneke, Principal, Greensburg.....	88
<b>OMER E. WARNEKE ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1949</b>	

##### District V, Class 5:

Herman F. Keller, Teacher-Coach, Bosse (Evansville).....	84
Donald L. Simon, Principal, Bloomington.....	42
<b>HERMAN F. KELLER ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1949</b>	

#### I.H.S.A.A. BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board fixed the dates of the 1951 Sectional Tourneys as the week ending February 24, 1951. The Regional, Semi-final and Final Tourneys are to be held each week end following, in their usual order.



## I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

The Commissioner reported to the Board that \$10,000 in Treasury Certificates would be due on January 1, 1949. The Board instructed the Commissioner to re-invest \$5,000 of this money in U. S. Treasury Certificates, with a due date of January 1, 1950. The remaining \$5,000 is to be placed in the I.H.S.A.A. bank account which is used to meet current budget.

## BASKETBALL TOURNEYS FOR 1949

The Board reviewed the work done at previous sessions on the 1949 State Championship Basketball Tourney Series. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, distribution of tickets, approval of two-site and divided one-site tourneys, and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire series. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals and to prepare a tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools and the press, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney.

The Commissioner was authorized to employ the necessary help to conduct the State Final Tourney at the Butler Fieldhouse March 19, 1949.

## BASEBALL CLINICS

Professional Baseball has been giving consideration to holding a series of baseball clinics for high school coaches throughout the country during February and March 1949. The proposed plan is for the state high school athletic association to furnish a site with Professional Baseball supplying the instructional staff. If this project materializes, the Board of Control voted that the I.H.S.A.A. extend an invitation for one of the clinics to be held in Indiana at a site to be determined later.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 9:30 A.M., January 15, 1949, with the understanding that, if necessary, a brief meeting may be held in Chicago during the National Federation Meeting the week of December 27, 1948.

Omer E. Warneke, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

## I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 15, 1949

Present: Omer E. Warneke, President, Larry Hobbs, Harold A. Lloyd, Everett Paschen, J. W. Sims, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner R. S. Hinshaw.

## HORACE MANN (GARY)

Tom Brown was enrolled at Horace Mann High School from September 1946 through the first semester of 1947. Due to the condition of his health, he was advised by his physician to leave Gary and

go to Arizona. While in Arizona, he attended high school at Phoenix until the end of the 1947-48 school year. With the approval of his physician, he returned to Gary, where he re-enrolled in Horace Mann at the beginning of the present school year. Principal Carlson, of Horace Mann, requested a ruling on Tom's residence eligibility.

**Decision**—Tom Brown considered eligible at Horace Mann High School, so far as residence is concerned.

## MONTEZUMA

Carroll Plank, whose home was formerly in Montezuma, went to live with a married sister in Dana, following the death of his mother. His father and the younger children continued to live in Montezuma. Carroll enrolled in Dana High School in September 1947 and attended until December 23, 1948. According to a statement filed by the family physician, the father is ill with tuberculosis and plans to enter Rockville Sanatorium. Carroll has returned to Montezuma to assist in caring for two younger sisters. He is now enrolled in the Montezuma High School. Principal McClure, of Dana High School, stated that it was necessary that Carroll return to Montezuma.

**Decision**—Carroll Plank considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in Montezuma High School.

## BASEBALL SCHOOLS AND CLINICS

The Commissioner reported that the I.H.S.A.A. is cooperating with the National Association of Professional Baseball Leagues in setting up twelve Baseball Schools, to be held throughout the state during the week of February 14, 1949. It is the plan to invite all high school baseball coaches, as well as the coaches of all amateur baseball leagues in the state. The Board of Control directed the Commissioner to give wide publicity to this project in order to insure as large an attendance as possible.

## TELEVISION

Two radio stations had filed a request to televise the State Final Basketball Tourney, provided they had their equipment installed and in operation before the date of the tourney, March 19, 1949. At an informal meeting of the Board of Control held in Chicago on December 29, 1948, the Board of Control had decided against any attempt to televise the Final Tourney this year, and had directed the Commissioner to so advise the two radio stations concerned. The Commissioner reported that he had advised both stations concerned that the position of the Board of Control on Television is as follows:

1. At the present time, no station is definitely set up to televise.
2. Radio space has been allotted for 1949, and neither the Board nor the radio stations can definitely determine, at this time, what arrangements would have to be made, and how much space would be required.
3. After television becomes actually established, the Board will work out a definite policy regarding it, but since no stations

here have as yet any experience, the entire matter seemed too indefinite to make arrangements for 1949.

### I.H.S.A.A. BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. **Release of Drawings.** The drawings of the tourneys are to be made Wednesday afternoon, February 16. The Commissioner was instructed to invite representatives of the three Indianapolis newspapers and the three press associations to the drawings. The drawings are to be delivered to the press services just as far in advance of the release time as possible. The release time is set for 8:00 A. M., Thursday morning, February 17.

2. The Board unanimously decided that the Spaulding Basketball be used in the 1949 State Final Tourney.

3. **Block Drawings for Final Tourney.** The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Basketball Tourney for the four schools in the final tourney and the twelve other semi-final schools were made, with the following results:

#### FINAL TOURNEY SCHOOLS:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 3    School No. 3 drew Block No. 2  
School No. 2 drew Block No. 4    School No. 4 drew Block No. 1

#### TWELVE SEMI-FINAL TOURNEY SCHOOLS:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 1    School No. 7 drew Block No. 11  
School No. 2 drew Block No. 6    School No. 8 drew Block No. 10  
School No. 3 drew Block No. 3    School No. 9 drew Block No. 5  
School No. 4 drew Block No. 12    School No. 10 drew Block No. 8  
School No. 5 drew Block No. 7    School No. 11 drew Block No. 9  
School No. 6 drew Block No. 2    School No. 12 drew Block No. 4

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities as soon as they are known, numbered in this order, then the plan automatically operates.

4. **Filming of State Tourney**—The Board decided to undertake the filming of the two afternoon games of the Final Basketball Tourney.

5. **Tourney Officials**—Basketball officials for the I.H.S.A.A. sectional tourneys were selected. A tentative list of Regional Tourney officials was selected, but the final approval was postponed until a later date. The selection of officials for the Semi-final and Final Tourneys was also postponed until a later date. A schedule for the pay of officials in the various sizes and types of tourneys was approved by the Board. The Commissioner was directed to sign contracts with the officials selected for the sectional tourneys.

6. **Broadcasting**—The Board of Control approved a plan whereby the I.H.S.A.A. would cooperate with the Indiana Broadcasters' Asso-

ciation in the allotment of space to the various stations in the state for broadcasting the Final Tourney.

7. **Complimentary Tickets**—The Commissioner was authorized to handle the complimentary tickets under the same plan used in previous years.

8. **Rules for Tourneys**—The Board decided that the Official Basketball Rules, National Federation Edition for 1948-49, would govern in the tourneys, together with the special I.H.S.A.A. Basketball Regulations as published on pages 13 and 14 of Bulletin No. 2, October, 1948.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on January 29, 1949, at 9:30 A. M.

Omer E. Warneke, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

### I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 25, 1949.

Present: President Omer E. Warneke, Larry Hobbs, Harold A. Lloyd, Everett Paschen, J. W. Sims, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner R. S. Hinshaw.

#### GLENN (TERRE HAUTE)

Harlan Killebrew, a ward of the Vigo County Welfare Department, resided in the Vigo County Colored Home for Dependent Children, located in Glenn, Indiana. During the school year of 1947-48 he was enrolled in the eighth grade at Glenn. In August, 1948, Harlan was transferred from the Home to the residence of his mother in the city of Terre Haute. His mother's residence was located in the Sarah Scott Junior High School district. This school maintains a ninth grade. At the opening of the 1948-49 school year, Harlan enrolled in Glenn High School instead of Sarah Scott Junior High School in the district in which he resided. Due to the fact that he had no legal transfer and did not pay tuition, he was excluded from Glenn High School on October 4, 1948, and enrolled on the same date in the Sarah Scott Junior High School. On December 13, 1948, Harlan was returned by the Vigo County Welfare Department to the Home at Glenn and again he enrolled in that high school on December 14, 1948.

**Decision**—When Harlan Killebrew withdrew from Glenn High School October 4, 1948 and entered the Sarah Scott Junior High School, he violated the change of residence rule. He is, therefore, considered ineligible at Glenn High School as to residence for a period of one calendar year from the date the rule was violated— or until October 4, 1950.

#### TOURNEY SERIES

1. A list of prices for concessions at the State Final Basketball Tourney was submitted. The prices were approved by the Board.

2. The matter of a program for the Final Tourney was discussed. It was decided to publish a program similar to the one used in 1948, and the price was fixed at 10 cents per copy.

3. **Tourney Officials**—The officials for the Regional, Semi-final and Final tourneys were selected. Consideration was given to the tentative assignment of officials to these tourneys. Definite assignments are to be made at a later date.

4. Plans were worked out and approved for making the I.H.S.A.A. awards following the final game of the state tourney.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on February 16, 1949 at 9:30 A. M.

Omer E. Warneke, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 16, 1949.

Present: President Omer E. Warneke, Larry Hobbs, Harold A. Lloyd, Everett Paschen, J. W. Sims, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner R. S. Hinshaw.

#### SEYMOUR

Karl A. Nessler resided with his parents in Seymour and attended Shields High School in that city during the school year 1947-48. During the summer of 1948, his father was taken to an Indianapolis hospital for treatment, and remained there as a patient for five and one-half months. In August, Mrs. Nessler and the family went to Indianapolis in order to be near the father. Karl enrolled in Park School, Indianapolis, at the beginning of the school year 1948-49. Mr. Nessler was released from the hospital November 23, 1948, and the family returned to Seymour. Karl remained in attendance at Park School. On January 5, 1949, Karl returned to Seymour and re-entered Shields High School before the end of the first semester at either Park School or Shields High School, Seymour.

**Decision**—Karl Nessler violated the change of residence rule in that he neither returned to Shields High School when his parents returned to Seymour, nor did he wait until the end of the first semester before returning to Shields High School. He is, therefore, ineligible at Shields High School for one calendar year, or until January 5, 1950.

#### ORANGE TOWNSHIP (GLENWOOD)

On February 9, 1949, Orange High School played a game with Sandusky (Greensburg) High School at the Sandusky gymnasium. The game was officiated by Carl Bruns of Sunman and Estel Voss of Milan. The officials reported that Coach B. E. Smith of Orange High School called them to the bench during the game, at which time he seriously objected to the officiating, particularly to the number of fouls that were being called on his players. The officials also stated

that Coach Smith addressed them in unsportsmanlike language following the game. Coach Smith admitted the first charge, but denied that he had used unsportsmanlike language.

**Decision**—Orange Township High School is placed on probation for a period of one year, ending February 16, 1950. Principal Fred Haskett, of Orange High School, is ordered to direct Coach Smith that it is his duty to coach the basketball team and to leave the officiating to the game officials in the future. Principal Haskett is to inform the I.H.S.A.A. that this action has been taken.

#### ADAMS TOWNSHIP (BURNETTSVILLE)

Adams Township High School, of Carroll County, and Buffalo High School played a game of basketball in the Burnettsville High School gymnasium, with Buffalo acting as the host school. Following the game, a disturbance occurred between some of the players of the two teams. James Landis invited one of the Buffalo players outside, following which a fight occurred. While the details are somewhat contradictory, James Landis admitted in writing that he had invited a Buffalo player outside and was subsequently involved in the fighting.

**Decision**—James Landis is disqualified for further participation in inter-school basketball during the present season. Adams Township High School is placed on probation for a period of one year, ending February 16, 1950. Principal Beadles is directed to warn other players on the Adams team that any further misconduct on their part may result in their suspension also.

#### OOLITIC

Melvin Sowder resided with his parents and attended Smithville High School during the school year 1947-48. His father, Ted Sowder, who is a teacher, secured a position in Oolitic High School for the school year 1948-49, and moved his family to the Oolitic High School district on August 29, 1948. His son, Melvin, enrolled in Oolitic High School at the beginning of the present school year. On December 29, 1948, the Sowder family returned to their original home near Smithville in Monroe County. Melvin has continued in attendance at Oolitic High School. Principal Kenneth Black of Oolitic requested a ruling on Melvin's residence eligibility. Principal Black and Melvin's father filed letters with the Board of Control, setting forth the details concerning this case.

**Decision**—According to the evidence on file, Melvin Sowder has not violated the residence eligibility rules. He is, therefore, considered eligible as to residence in Oolitic High School, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way. It is understood that it is the obligation of Principal Black to answer any and all questions that may arise in the future concerning the residence eligibility of Melvin Sowder.

#### MID-WEEK BASKETBALL GAMES

The Board of Control and the Commissioner met with the General Commission of the Indiana State Board of Education relative to the

matter of mid-week basketball games. The two groups, in joint meeting, discussed this matter at length. There appeared to be a general agreement that some regulation should be set up governing the number of mid-week basketball games and the distance which teams might travel to participate in such games. It was agreed that further study would be given to this matter by both the State Board of Education and the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control before definite action is taken. It was also agreed that high school principals be requested to give this matter serious consideration, with a view to the curtailment of mid-week athletic contests.

#### **TOURNEY SERIES**

1. Definite assignment of officials to all sectional tourneys was made.

2. All entry blanks had arrived on time and were, therefore, accepted by the Board.

3. The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-final and final tourneys were drawn by the Board in the presence of representatives of The Indianapolis News, Star and Times; the United Press, International News Service and Associated Press.

#### **I.H.S.A.A. TRACK AND FIELD MEETS**

Following a study of the results of the survey made of member schools regarding changes to be made in the I.H.S.A.A. Track and Field Meets, the Board authorized the Commissioner's office to proceed on a plan that would include sectionals, regionals and a state final meet, the final meet to be held in Indianapolis. It was decided that there would be no classification of schools as to enrollment, so far as participation in the 1949 I.H.S.A.A. meets is concerned. Under this plan, sectional meets are to be held May 13 or 14, 1949; regionals, May 21; and the state final meet on May 28, 1949.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet for a short session after the afternoon session of the State Final Basketball Tourney on March 19. The regular business session of the Board will be held on April 2, 1949, at 9:30 A. M.

Omer E. Warneke, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### **I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 19, 1949.

Present: President Omer E. Warneke, Larry Hobbs, Harold A. Lloyd, Everett Paschen, J. W. Sims, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

#### **ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE**

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four State Final teams during the afternoon games. The information cards signed by the Principal and the Coach of each of the competing schools, were carefully analyzed by the Board Members while the players were in action.

The number one rating was given to James Schooley, a member of the Auburn High School team. The unanimous decision to award him the "Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude" was made at the half-time intermission during the final game.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on April 2, 1949, in the I.H.S.A.A. office.

Omer E. Warneke, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### **I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 2, 1949

Present: Omer E. Warneke, President, Larry Hobbs, Harold A. Lloyd, Everett Paschen, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: J. W. Sims.

#### **STILLWELL**

Principal L. E. Trueblood of Stillwell High School had protested the failure of the officials to count a field goal made by a Stillwell player in a basketball game at the LaPorte Sectional Tourney. The question was raised as to whether or not the ball was in the air when the timer officially ended the game. According to Mr. Trueblood's report, the score was indicated on the scoreboard that the goal counted. Mr. Charles McManus, referee of the game, was contacted and he reported that since the officials were uncertain about the matter they consulted the official timer. The timer informed the officials that the game had ended before the ball was in the air. The officials then ruled that the field goal did not count and that the official score was: Mill Creek 40, Stillwell 39.

**Decision**—After giving full consideration to all information filed regarding this case, it is the decision of the Board of Control that this game was decided by the officials in accordance with the 1948-49 Official Basketball Rules and according to information from the I.H.S.A.A. office directing the officials to determine a winner immediately following every tourney game.

#### **THORNTOWN**

Bill Chambers entered Thorntown High School as a beginning ninth grade student, in the fall of 1945 and attended the entire school year. During the summer of 1946, he suffered a broken leg and did not enroll in the high school during the fall semester of the 1946-47 school year. At the beginning of Semester II he enrolled in three subjects to totalling 2½ semester credits' work. He was also enrolled for the entire 1947-48 year and has been enrolled since the beginning of Semester I for the present school year. Principal Obert Piety of Thorntown desires to know the enrollment eligibility status of Bill Chambers during the 1949-50 school year.

**Decision**—Bill Chambers may be considered eligible as to enrollment only for fall sports during Semester I of the 1949-50 school year.

### SHORTRIDGE (INDIANAPOLIS)

The parents of Edgar W. Hauser, Jr., maintain a residence both at Culver, Indiana and in the city of Indianapolis. Edgar attended Culver Military Academy during the 1947-48 school year. In September 1948 at the beginning of the current school year, he transferred to Shortridge High School, Indianapolis. The parents continued to maintain both residences. Principal Joel Hadley of Shortridge desires to know Edgar's residence eligibility status.

**Decision**—When Edgar Hauser first entered high school he could have been eligible as to residence either at Culver or Indianapolis. He chose to enter school at Culver for the school year of 1947-48; therefore, when he changed to Shortridge, he made himself ineligible as to residence for a period of one calendar year, beginning with the day he enrolled in Shortridge in September 1948.

### JEFFERSONVILLE-NEW ALBANY

On February 24, 1949, Principal Austin Cole of New Albany High School reported to the I.H.S.A.A. that New Albany students had been molested on the streets and at the bus station in Jeffersonville the previous evening following the sectional tourney games at Jeffersonville. Principal E. W. Theiss of Jeffersonville was contacted and requested to provide adequate police protection during the sectional tourney. Mr. Theiss took measures immediately to correct the situation. He later reported that a number of teen-age boys were placed under arrest and confined for the remainder of the tourney. No further trouble was reported. While the Board of Control commends the prompt measures taken by the school officials and police, it also recommends that in the future when Jeffersonville and New Albany are participating in any athletic event or tourney that proper measures be taken well in advance to see that law and order are maintained at all times.

### HOWE MILITARY SCHOOL

Imre Andrassy enrolled in Howe Military School in September 1948. He had formerly resided in Europe, where most of his secondary schooling had taken place under tutors during the war-torn years. He had not previously been enrolled in any school within the United States. In accordance with the evaluation of his previous schooling, he was enrolled in the eleventh grade at Howe Military School. Headmaster R. R. Kelly, Jr., desired a ruling on the residence eligibility of this student.

**Decision**—Under the circumstances as set forth by Headmaster Kelly, the Board of Control voted to consider Imre Andrassy eligible as to residence in the Howe Military School. This decision is made with the understanding that it applies only to this individual case, and that all matters of eligibility in similar cases be considered entirely on an individual basis.

### OTTER CREEK

Sectional Tourney officials Clarence B. Tolbert and Wayne Hammond reported that, during a sectional tourney game between Otter

Creek and Glenn High School at the Terre Haute Tourney, Coach Joe Short of Otter Creek used discourteous language to the officials. The officials further stated that after Coach Short's team was eliminated in the tourney by Glenn High School, he continued to heckle the officials during later games.

**Decision**—The Board voted to direct Principal G. C. Lloyd of Otter Creek High School to reprimand Coach Short for his discourteous language and heckling of the officials during the tourney, with the understanding that any further misconduct of this kind on the part of Mr. Short at high school athletic events might jeopardize the standing of his school in the I.H.S.A.A.

### ORANGE (GLENWOOD)

On January 17, 1949, Principal Fred Haskett of Orange High School reported that Charles E. Rinehart of Connorsville had failed to fulfill a contract to officiate a basketball game at Orange High School on January 14, 1949. Mr. Rinehart was requested by the I.H.S.A.A. to make an explanation for his failure to appear at Orange to work the game according to contract. On January 26, Mr. Rinehart wrote the I.H.S.A.A. that his failure to comply with the contract was definitely an oversight. He also asked advice as to how he should make settlement with the Orange High School officials. On February 2, Mr. Rinehart was instructed by the I.H.S.A.A. office to contact Principal Haskett in order that a mutual settlement of the case, including the payment of a forfeit of \$10.00, if it was requested. On February 28, Principal Haskett reported that Mr. Rinehart had not contacted him, and that Mr. Rinehart had made no effort to settle this case. On March 4, the Commissioner's office again wrote Mr. Rinehart, requesting him to make a settlement with Mr. Haskett immediately. The Commissioner reported to the Board of Control that no word had been received from Mr. Rinehart to date.

**Decision**—The Board directed the Commissioner to inform Mr. Rinehart that, unless he made a full and complete settlement with Mr. Haskett by April 15, 1949, he would be suspended as an I.H.S.A.A. approved official until July 1, 1950.

### NUMBERS ON BASKETBALL SHIRTS

Several reports have come to the I.H.S.A.A. that a number of schools throughout the state had not been complying with Section 5 of Rule 3 of the Official Basketball Rules concerning the manner in which basketball shirts are to be numbered. After giving this matter careful study, the Board voted to recommend strongly that this rule be strictly adhered to during the 1949-50 basketball season, with the understanding that the rule be rigidly enforced with the beginning of the 1950-51 season. The Board also directed that this ruling be publicized in the next I.H.S.A.A. Bulletin for the benefit of all schools which may be ordering new basketball shirts.

### I.H.S.A.A. BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The management, officiating and finances of all tourneys was checked, and no reason was found to investigate any of these tourneys.

The records on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office for the State Final Tourney show the exact number of tickets printed, the names of the purchasers, the number of complimentary tickets given, the number of tickets on hand and the number sold. The cash book and the bank book show the deposits for the tickets sold. The reports will be kept on file for the observation of any member school and the I.H.S.A.A. auditors.

Reports on the officiating of the various tourneys were examined and filed for the use of the Board of Control at the time officials are selected for the 1950 tourneys.

The Board of Control instructed the Commissioner to invest \$95,000.00 of I.H.S.A.A. funds as follows: \$75,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness at 1¼% to become due and payable October 1, 1949; and \$20,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness at 1¼%, to become due and payable January 1, 1950.

#### I.H.S.A.A. TRACK MEETS

The Board of Control authorized 16 sectional track meets on May 13 or 14, 4 regional track meets on May 21, and a state meet to be held in Indianapolis on May 28. It is the understanding that four contestants in each of the events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. Four men in each event and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for state participation. Admission prices for the track meets are to be as follows (including federal tax): sectionals—not less than forty cents and not over sixty cents; regionals—sixty cents; state—seventy cents. The Board also voted that the referee and starter for each meet be selected and assigned by the Board of Control.

#### I.H.S.A.A. GOLF MEETS

The Board decided that four sectional meets be held on May 21. From these four sectional meets the following will qualify for state meet competition:

- Sectionals having 1-4 participating teams—1 team to the state.
  - Sectionals having 5-8 participating teams—2 teams to the state.
  - Sectionals having 9-12 participating teams—3 teams to the state.
  - Sectionals having 13 or more participating teams—4 teams to the state.
- Note—Only teams posting a team score at the end of each sectional meet are considered actual "participating" teams.

The Commissioner's office was directed to set forth the details for the Track and Field Meets and the Golf Meets in the April Bulletin.

#### WRESTLING

The Board voted to revive the I.H.S.A.A. championship meet in Wrestling beginning with the 1949-50 school year. The tentative date for the State Meet is set for February 18, 1950, with the understanding that if the number of teams entered warrant sectional meets, they will be held on February 11.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 9:30 A.M. on May 5.

Omer E. Warneke, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 5, 1949.

Present: Omer E. Warneke, President, Larry Hobbs, Harold A. Lloyd, Everett Paschen, J. W. Sims, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

#### SEYMOUR

On February 16, 1949, the Board of Control declared Karl A. Nessler, a student of Shields High School, ineligible as to residence for one calendar year ending January 2, 1950, because of having violated the change of residence rule. Principal DeWitt Ogan of Shields High School filed some additional information and requested that the Board of Control reconsider this case.

The Board reviewed its action of February 16 and considered all of the additional information filed by Principal Ogan. It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the original decision should stand, and that Karl A. Nessler be considered ineligible as to residence until January 2, 1950.

#### TOPEKA

Wilbur Slabaugh, who had been residing in the home of Sam Hostetler and attending Millersburg High School, returned to the home of his mother in Topeka and enrolled in Topeka High School April 15, 1949. Principal Floyd O. Glass of Topeka High School requested that Wilbur be considered eligible at Topeka under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

Since the information filed by Principal Lester D. Davis of Millersburg High School did not make it clear that it was necessary for Wilbur to return to Topeka in order to have a home, action in this case was deferred, pending additional information from Principal Davis of Millersburg High School.

#### RADIO

A Committee representing the Indiana Broadcasters Association met with the Board of Control to discuss the matter of fees being charged for broadcasting at some high school athletic events. The Broadcasters' Committee was desirous that the I.H.S.A.A. take action that would prohibit any member school or group of schools charging a fee for the broadcasting of any high school athletic event. The Board of Control informed the Broadcasters' Committee that, under the present rules and regulations, the I.H.S.A.A. has control over broadcasting at athletic events only at I.H.S.A.A. sponsored tourneys and meets. It was pointed out by the Committee that, while the broadcasters usually had not paid any fee for the right to broadcast a contest, on the other hand, radio stations generally were contributing considerable service to the schools in other ways—such as broadcasting educational programs and the announcement of school events,

including local athletic contests. At the conclusion of the discussion, it was agreed that a committee, composed of George Higgins, Manager of Radio Station WISH, Indianapolis, President Omer E. Warneke and Commissioner L. V. Phillips be designated as a committee to draw up a statement concerning this matter for presentation to the next meeting of the Athletic Council.

#### I.H.S.A.A. FUNDS

The Commissioner reported that, in accordance with the action of the Board of Control on April 2, 1949, he had invested \$75,000 in United States Certificates of Indebtedness, bearing a 1¼ percent of interest, coming due October 1, 1949, and \$20,000 of the same certificates coming due January 1, 1950.

#### SCHOLARSHIP ELIGIBILITY

During the past year, several schools have asked the I.H.S.A.A. for a clarification as to the date for establishing scholastic eligibility at the end of a grading period—whether it should be on the date the grading period ends, or the date on which grade cards are distributed. The information on file seemed to indicate that both methods are now in use among member schools. The Board decided to refer this matter to the Athletic Council for consideration.

#### USE OF INELIGIBLE STUDENTS IN TRACK

Due to a misunderstanding of some member schools as to what should be forfeited when an ineligible boy is used in a track meet, the Board gave the following interpretations to Rule 3, Division 5, Section L of the I.H.S.A.A. By-Laws and Rules:

When an ineligible student participates in a track and field meet the following must be forfeited:

- (1) All points and honors won by the ineligible student in individual events.
- (2) All points and honors won by a relay team in which the ineligible student participated.
- (3) All team honors won as a result of points scored by the ineligible athlete.
- (4) Awards should be returned to the meet manager and distributed to whom they rightfully belong.

#### TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Board selected and assigned officials to serve as Referee-Starters for the 16 sectional and four regional track and field meets in 1949. The Board also voted to employ Hermon Phillips to act as the Official Referee- Starter for the State Track Meet, which will be held May 29, 1949. The Commissioner's office was directed to determine a method for the presentation of medals and trophies to the winners at the State Track Meet.

Technical High School officials reported that, when school help is used for a track meet held on Saturday, the personnel has to be

paid more than if the meet were held on a school day. They, therefore, offered to hold the Indianapolis Regional Track and Field Meet on Friday, May 20, instead of Saturday, May 21, as scheduled. Since publicity, through the I.H.S.A.A. Bulletins, the press and radio had already been released giving the date of all I.H.S.A.A. Regional Meets as May 21, the Board decided that the Indianapolis Meet should be held as originally scheduled.

The Board of Control voted to reimburse Technical High School for payment to help over and above the amount allowed in the Regional Contract. It is the understanding of the Board that Technical High School will file a regular I.H.S.A.A. Financial Report, in addition to which a separate statement, indicating the extra expenses incurred for help, will be attached. Reimbursement for this additional help will be made directly from the I.H.S.A.A. Office to the Principal of Technical High School.

#### BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

It was decided that a two-day meeting of the Board of Control would be held at South Shore Inn, Lake Wawasee on June 14-16, 1949. The Commissioner's Office was directed to make necessary arrangements for holding this meeting.

#### I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

The Board of Control authorized the employment of any additional clerical help which may be needed in connection with the re-registration of officials, and the absence of the regular office force for annual vacations.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again May 28, 1949, at 10:30 A. M., at Technical High School Cafeteria.

Omer E. Warneke, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 28, 1949.

Present: Omer E. Warneke, President, Larry Hobbs, Harold A. Lloyd, Everett Paschen, J. W. Sims, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

#### ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

The Continental Casualty Company had informed the I.H.S.A.A. that it would be necessary to increase the rates on athletic injury insurance for 1949-50, due to the excessive losses that had been incurred during the past year. The Board of Control voted to request the Continental Casualty Company to provide complete figures relative to the income and the losses for the 1948-49 school year. Following a study of this information, the Board of Control will, at a

future meeting, decide whether to continue the athletic injury insurance blanket policy with the Continental Casualty Company for the year 1949-50.

#### **I.H.S.A.A. TRACK AND FIELD MEET DATES**

The dates for the I.H.S.A.A. Track and Field Meets were fixed for 1950 as follows: Sectionals—May 12 or 13; Regionals—May 20; and State—May 27.

#### **I.H.S.A.A. GOLF MEET DATES**

The dates for the I.H.S.A.A. Championship Golf Meets for 1950 were fixed as follows: Sectionals—May 20; State—May 27.

#### **DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS FUNDS**

The Commissioner's office was directed to prepare an estimate of surplus funds which will be available for a Special Distribution in October, 1949, as a basis for the Board to determine the exact amount to be distributed to each member school.

#### **BUDGET**

The Board of Control directed the Commissioner's office to prepare a tentative budget for consideration at the June Meeting of the Board.

#### **I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE**

The Board authorized the purchase of an Electromatic Typewriter from the International Business Machine Company.

#### **ROCKPORT-DALE**

Rockport and Dale scheduled a baseball game to be played at Rockport April 29, 1949. Nothing was said prior to the start of the game regarding the coaches coaching on the baseline, or how they should be dressed. Coach Hurst Livengood of Dale, and Coach Paul Dunker of Rockport coached from the baseline from the beginning of the game. Coach Dunker wore a baseball suit which was not the same as that of his team. Coach Livengood did not wear a baseball uniform, except for a cap and shoes. During the early part of the game, Coach Dunker had protested to the umpires that Coach Livengood was heckling his players from the coacher's box. Coach Livengood denied that he was doing any heckling of Rockport players. During the fourth inning, Coach Dunker of Rockport exchanged uniforms with one of the Rockport players. Immediately afterward, he protested to umpires Paul Boyd and Joe Groves that Coach Livengood was not dressed in a Dale High School uniform, and requested that he be ordered from the coacher's box. According to a statement by Umpires Boyd and Groves, they ordered Coach Livengood to withdraw from the coacher's box because he was not wearing his school's uniform. Coach Livengood declined to withdraw. The umpires then forfeited the game to Rockport. Dale was leading by a score of 3-2 at the time the game was forfeited. Umpire Paul Boyd informed

the I.H.S.A.A. that he made his decision in accordance with Rule 51 of the National Baseball Congress of America Rule Books. This rule states that coaches must be in the uniform of the team at bat. Rule 3, Section 2 of the National Federation Baseball Rules (officially adopted by the I.H.S.A.A.) permits coaches who are in uniform to occupy the coacher's box, provided there is a state association adopted rule or a local agreement to that effect. It has been common practice to ignore this particular rule in high school baseball.

There was also a report that considerable arguing and wrangling occurred during and immediately following the game, and serious trouble was narrowly averted. The reports filed by the principals, coaches and umpires did not indicate that any of those officially in charge of the game made any serious attempt to settle the difficulties and to proceed with the game in a sportsmanlike and orderly manner. Reports also indicated that the players of neither team were involved in any way in the difficulties that arose regarding this game.

**Decision**—After giving careful consideration to all reports filed, it was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that this particular game be ruled as "no contest." The officials were in error in using the National Baseball Congress Rules instead of the I.H.S.A.A. officially adopted rules—the National Federation Edition. Technically, both schools were in error in permitting the coaches to be in the coacher's box at the beginning of the game without a previous agreement that such coaching would be permitted. Since the school officials and the umpires permitted the game to start with both coaches technically violating the official rules, there seems to be no reason why the rules should have been changed by the umpires during the course of the game. It appears that Coach Paul Dunker was more interested in winning a contest on a technicality than conducting a baseball game in a sportsmanlike manner. Coach Livengood should have accepted the decision of the umpires that he retire from the coacher's box. If he felt that this decision was unjust, he should have obeyed the order under protest, after which an appeal could have been made to the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control. If Coach Livengood was heckling players from the coacher's box, he should have been penalized for that reason, and not on a technicality invoked after the beginning of the game. Rockport and Dale school officials are directed to confer in an effort to improve the sportsmanship between the two schools. If this cannot be done, it is recommended that athletic relations be cancelled for a period of time to permit a cooling off period. Under no circumstances should athletic relations be continued in the deplorable and unsportsmanlike manner which prevailed at the Rockport-Dale game April 29, 1949. Umpires Boyd and Groves are directed to use the I.H.S.A.A. official Baseball Rules in umpiring future games between member schools of the I.H.S.A.A.

The Board adjourned to hold its next meeting at South Shore Inn, Lake Wawasee, beginning the afternoon of June 14, 1949.

Omer E. Warneke, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner



## I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Lake Wawasee, June 14, 1949.

Present: President Omer E. Warneke, Larry Hobbs, Harold A. Lloyd, Everett Paschen, J. W. Sims, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

### WAKARUSA

On December 5, 1947, during the first semester of his junior year, Charles Wenger withdrew from school. He did not return to school until January 14, 1948, which was the beginning date of the second semester of that school year. Prior to his re-enrollment in Wakarusa High School, he had made up the work he missed between December 5, 1947, and the close of that semester. This was accomplished by having teachers make assignment of the work after which he took final examinations. Credit was entered on his permanent record prior to January 4, 1949. Principal Nelson C. Eaton certified that these credits would be acceptable to the State Department of Education for graduation from Wakarusa High School. Principal Eaton desired to know if these credits would be accepted for scholastic eligibility.

**Decision**—The make-up credits earned by Charles Wenger are accepted as meeting the requirements for scholastic eligibility.

### STATE TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The Commissioner presented detailed accounts relative to the receipts and expenditures in connection with holding the I.H.S.A.A. Championship Track and Golf Meets. These reports were accepted and approved by the Board. The Board directed that the reports be published in detail in the 1949 I.H.S.A.A. Handbook.

### I.H.S.A.A. BUDGET

Careful consideration was given to the Budget of Expenditures recommended by the Commissioner for 1949-50. The Budget was unanimously adopted as submitted. The Board gave approval to a few expenditures in excess of the 1948-49 Budget. The Commissioner presented a detailed accounting of expenditures over the past twelve months, together with a statement of I.H.S.A.A. assets at present.

### SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS MONEY

After giving careful consideration to the amount of money on hand, the estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the I.H.S.A.A. treasury, the Board of Control at \$80.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid to any member school in the Special Distribution of Surplus Funds, to be made October 1, 1949.

Since there was a Special Distribution of Surplus Funds in 1948, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year. It was decided to make this distribution according to the following plan:

1. Sixty Dollars (\$60.00) for participation in the 1949 Sectional Basketball Tourney.

2. Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for membership in the I.H.S.A.A. during the membership year of 1948-49.
3. Any school sharing in the Special Distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the I.H.S.A.A. on January 1, 1949.
5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The one check for one share of money shall be sent to the Principal of the new or resulting high school.
6. Modified members shall share in the distribution on membership basis only.

### ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

The Continental Casualty Company had reported to the I.H.S.A.A. that, due to excessive losses in the operation of the Athletic Injury Insurance plan in effect during the past two years, it would be necessary to make an increase in rates for the school year 1949-50. The rates quoted were \$3.50 for all sports and \$1.75 for all sports except football. After giving careful consideration to the financial statements submitted by the Continental Casualty Company to the I.H.S.A.A., giving proof of the losses sustained, the Board unanimously voted to approve the increased rates for the 1949-50 school year. The contract with the Continental Casualty Company was signed in duplicate by President Omer E. Warneke and the Commissioner.

### I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

The Commissioner reported that Miss Marthanna Wissler had submitted her resignation as a clerk in the I.H.S.A.A. office, effective September 1, 1949. The Commissioner was authorized to select some one to succeed Miss Wissler and to make his recommendation to the Board at the next meeting.

The Board voted unanimously to increase the salary of Mrs. Elsie Merrill \$2.50 per week for the year beginning July 1, 1949.

### COACHING SCHOOL AND RULES CLINICS

Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw gave a report on the progress of plans for the Coaching School to be held at Purdue University August 8 to 11, 1949. He also reported on plans for holding official rules clinics in football and basketball similar to the clinics conducted in 1948. Approval for the Commissioner's office to proceed with the rules clinics and the Coaching School as outlined was unanimously voted by the Board of Control.

### OFFICE EQUIPMENT

The purchase of office equipment as needed was left to the Commissioner's office, with the understanding that purchases be kept

within the Budget. Any items in excess of the Budget must have Board approval.

#### 1949-50 BOARD OF CONTROL

The Commissioner reported that the Board elected to take office July 1, 1949, had held a preliminary meeting at which R. B. Miller of Hammond was elected President, and the date for its first Board Meeting was set for 9:30 A. M., August 6, 1949.

The Board adjourned.

Omer E. Warneke, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

### AUDIT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

#### THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

September 12, 1949

The Indiana High School Athletic Association  
Indianapolis, Indiana

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended August 31, 1949. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

The following comments relate to the scope and nature of our examination:

Cash on deposit at August 31, 1949, in the amount of \$5,333.33 was reconciled to the amount reported directly to us by the Fletcher Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. The recorded cash receipts for the year were reconciled with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements. We examined invoices, expense reports, and other data supporting the recorded cash disbursements.

The recorded cash receipts and disbursements relating to the state final basketball tourney are as reported by the Commissioner to the Board of Control. We made no independent examination of ticket sales and supporting expense data with respect thereto. We compared the recorded cash receipts from the sectional, regional, and semi-final tourneys, with signed reports filed by high school officials at the tourney centers. The recorded receipts from tourney entry

fees and membership dues were reconciled with published lists of tourney entrants and member schools.

A schedule of securities on hand at August 31, 1949, is included herein. These securities were presented for our inspection.

Insurance coverage at August 31, 1949, was as follows:

Larceny and embezzlement bond:

L. V. Phillips .....	\$ 40,000.00
R. S. Hinshaw .....	40,000.00
Other employees .....	2,500.00
Burglary and robbery—safety deposit box .....	150,000.00
Public liability—owners, landlords, and tenants .....	100/250,000.00
Depositors forgery bond .....	10,000.00
Fire and extended coverage—contents .....	5,000.00
Workmen's compensation .....	All employees

The recorded minutes of meetings of the Board of Control and of the Athletic Council were reviewed by us. On June 14, 1949, the Board of Control voted to make a special distribution on October 1, 1949, of surplus funds to member schools in amounts not to exceed \$80.00 to each school.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements presents fairly a summary of the recorded cash transactions of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended August 31, 1949.

ERNST & ERNST

Certified Public Accountants.

**STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND  
DISBURSEMENTS**

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
Year ended August 31, 1949

Cash on deposit August 31, 1948 .....\$ 10,661.82

**RECEIPTS**

Revenue:

Tourney entry fees .....	\$ 769.00	
Officials fees .....	8,220.00	
Membership dues .....	1,197.00	
Interest on securities—Note A .....	2,310.28	
Regional outdoor track meets .....	27.08	
State outdoor track meet .....	2,949.26	
Income from state tourney film .....	559.05	
Coaching school registration fees .....	275.00	
Miscellaneous .....	83.00	
<b>Tourneys:</b>		
Sectionals .....	\$ 2,266.44	
Regionals .....	44,412.39	
Semi-finals .....	46,878.24	
State final .....	43,042.30	136,599.37

\$152,989.04

Proceeds from sale of securities .....	95,000.00	247,989.04
		<u>\$258,650.86</u>

**DISBURSEMENTS**

Expenses:

<b>Salary:</b>		
L. V. Phillips .....	\$ 12,000.00	
R. S. Hinshaw .....	9,000.00	
Clerical .....	6,382.50	\$ 27,382.50
<b>Insurance:</b>		
Workmen's compensation .....	\$ 366.50	
Public liability .....	2,658.82	3,025.32
Professional services .....	150.00	
Dues and subscriptions .....	278.25	
Rule books and guides .....	2,173.41	
Printing .....	5,866.34	
Rent and service .....	2,951.77	
Telephone .....	1,185.71	

128

**CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)**

Office supplies .....		459.56
Postage .....		957.82
Films of state tourneys .....		5,382.60
Annual meeting .....		212.50
Coaches school .....		1,080.54
Miscellaneous .....		721.47
Interest accrued on securities purchased .....		545.38

Traveling:

L. V. Phillips .....	\$ 940.09	
R. S. Hinshaw .....	647.14	
Board meetings .....	2,253.98	
Council meetings .....	1,341.59	
Clinics .....	1,286.16	6,468.96

Sectional track meets deficit .....	17.83
Regional track meets deficit .....	238.51
Golf tourney deficit .....	370.85

Tourney expenses:

<b>State basketball:</b>		
Admissions tax .....	\$ 7,302.50	
Rent .....	4,750.00	
Team distribution .....	1,400.00	
Meals and lodging .....	960.00	
Officials .....	250.00	
Ushers, ticket sellers, etc. ....	1,172.00	
Transportation .....	372.24	
General .....	1,304.58	17,511.32

State track meet:

Admissions tax .....	\$ 475.92	
Rent .....	200.00	
Meals .....	204.75	
Officials .....	372.50	
Entertainment .....	846.00	
Printing .....	369.65	
Medals and trophies .....	277.94	
General .....	75.85	2,822.61

\$ 79,803.25

Other:

Office equipment purchases .....	\$ 1,331.69	
Purchase of securities .....	110,062.59	
Special distribution to member schools .....	62,120.00	173,514.28
		253,317.53

CASH ON DEPOSIT—August 31, 1949 .....\$ 5,333.33

Note A—Does not include interest in the amount of \$556.25 representing the amount of coupons due June 15, 1949, on U. S. Treasury Bonds.

129

SECURITIES

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
August 31, 1949

Bond Number	Due Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount
U. S. Treasury Bonds:				
77208	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	\$ 1,003.75	\$ 1,000.00
77209	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	1,003.75	1,000.00
15671	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	5,018.75	5,000.00
15672	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	5,018.75	5,000.00
15673	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	5,018.75	5,000.00
15668	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	5,015.62	5,000.00
15669	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	5,015.63	5,000.00
15670	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	5,015.63	5,000.00
19202	June 15, 1962	2¼%	5,000.00	5,000.00
19203	June 15, 1962	2¼%	5,000.00	5,000.00
19204	June 15, 1962	2¼%	5,000.00	5,000.00
19205	June 15, 1962	2¼%	5,000.00	5,000.00
19206	June 15, 1962	2¼%	5,000.00	5,000.00
29099	Dec. 15, 1954	2%	5,123.50	5,000.00
85856	Dec. 15, 1954	2%	10,247.00	10,000.00
59189	Dec. 15, 1972	2½%	5,115.63	5,000.00
59190	Dec. 15, 1972	2½%	5,115.62	5,000.00
U. S. Savings Bonds—Series F:				
M129731	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129732	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129733	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129734	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
X 40889	Mar. 15, 1954		7,400.00	10,000.00
Certificates of Indebtedness:				
13108	Jan. 1, 1950	1¼%	5,000.85	5,000.00
70097	Oct. 1, 1949	1¼%	10,001.65	10,000.00
10160	Oct. 1, 1949	1¼%	5,003.12	5,000.00
39752	Oct. 1, 1949	1¼%	10,006.24	10,000.00
39753	Oct. 1, 1949	1¼%	10,006.24	10,000.00
39400	Oct. 1, 1949	1¼%	10,006.24	10,000.00
39401	Oct. 1, 1949	1¼%	10,006.24	10,000.00
39402	Oct. 1, 1949	1¼%	10,006.24	10,000.00
76524	Oct. 1, 1949	1¼%	10,006.24	10,000.00
76525	Oct. 1, 1949	1¼%	10,006.24	10,000.00
52800	Jan. 1, 1950	1¼%	10,006.64	10,000.00
52801	Jan. 1, 1950	1¼%	10,006.65	10,000.00
Total			\$203,134.97	\$206,000.00

Reconciliation

Total securities on hand—August 31, 1948	\$188,077.66	\$191,000.00
Add securities purchased	110,062.59	110,000.00
	\$298,140.25	\$301,000.00
Deduct securities sold	95,005.28	95,000.00
Total securities on hand—August 31, 1949	*\$203,134.97	\$206,000.00

\* The Board of Control authorized that a special distribution be made on October 1, 1949, to member schools. The total amount of this distribution will approximate \$62,000.00. Funds necessary for this distribution will be secured through the sale of a portion of the securities herein listed.

**BOARD MEETING EXPENSE**  
**THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

Year ended August 31, 1949

Larry Hobbs .....	\$ 332.05
Harold A. Lloyd .....	442.94
Everett Paschen .....	601.05
J. W. Sims .....	286.78
Omer E. Warneke .....	443.34
Otto Albright .....	16.85
H. C. Benedict .....	29.78
Shelly M. Caldwell .....	32.04
R. B. Miller .....	39.15
H. C. Wampler .....	30.00
Total .....	\$2,253.98

**ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING EXPENSE**  
**THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

Year ended August 31, 1949

George T. Adamson .....	\$ 63.73
Otto Albright .....	54.80
H. R. Beabout .....	70.10
H. C. Benedict .....	71.84
E. C. Boyd .....	53.00
Shelly M. Caldwell .....	88.17
Loren Chastain .....	35.40
C. H. Elliott .....	86.00
Phil N. Eskew .....	81.60
Ralph Heath .....	41.50
Harry A. Jones .....	63.25
Robert G. Jones .....	53.60
J. H. McClure .....	81.75
R. B. Miller .....	146.00
Harry D. Niemeyer .....	12.40
Oscar Valentine .....	101.50
H. C. Wampler .....	92.50
W. W. Welch .....	66.85
S. M. Woodruff .....	31.10
Adolph Zollman .....	46.50
Total .....	\$1,341.59

## FOOTBALL

High School football in Indiana the past year enjoyed the greatest success in the sport's history. A total of 155 schools participated in the eleven man game, 10 schools in eight man, and twelve schools in six man. Over 11,000 boys played or practiced the sport.

Unofficial reports of attendance from many schools showed increased crowds and interest. Many schools had outstanding records in the won and lost column. Probably the two clubs that gained the greatest amount of publicity were Whiting and Reitz of Evansville. The majority of sportswriters who picked a "mythical champion" named one or both of these teams.

Several schools installed lights, which helped to increase crowds and gate receipts. Night football will be played by the majority of Indianapolis High Schools in 1949. This, no doubt, will give an additional emphasis to the sport in the Capitol City.

The I.H.S.A.A. does not sponsor a series of games to determine a champion, but each year, does make an effort to recognize teams with outstanding records by carrying their pictures in the Handbook. Requests for squad pictures were made in the October 1948 Bulletin. The pictures which were submitted are shown on the following pages.

**LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN  
FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1948-49**

Alexandria	Delphi	Franklin Twp. (Wanamaker)
Anderson	Dugger	(Garetts)
Auburn	Dyer	Gary:
Aurora	Each Chicago:	Edison
Bedford	Roosevelt	Emerson
Beech Grove	Washington	Froebel
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Edison (E. Gary)	Horace Mann
Bicknell	Elkhart	Roosevelt
Bloomington	Elston Junior	Tolleston
University	(Mich. City)	Lew Wallace
(Bloomington)	Elwood	William A. Wirt
Bluffton	Evansville:	Goshen
Boonville	Bosse	Greenfield
Brazil	Central	Greensburg
Brownsburg	Lincoln	Greenwood
Clinton	Reitz	Griffith
Columbia City	Reitz Memorial	Hammond:
Columbus	Ft. Wayne:	Hammond High
Connersville	Central	Clark
Crawfordsville	Central Catholic	Edison Jr.
Crown Point	Concordia	Irving Jr.
Danville	North Side	Morton Jr.
Decatur	South Side	Bishop Noll
Decatur Central	Frankfort	Technical
(Indianapolis)	Franklin	

Hartford City  
 Hobart  
 Howe Military  
 Huntingburg  
 Huntington  
 Indianapolis:  
 Broad Ripple  
 Cathedral  
 Crispus Attucks  
 Howe  
 Manual  
 Sacred Heart  
 School for Deaf  
 Shortridge  
 Technical  
 Washington  
 Jackson Central  
 (Arcadia)  
 Jasonville  
 Jeffersonville  
 Kirclin  
 Kokomo  
 Lafayette  
 LaPorte  
 Lawrenceburg  
 Lawrence Central  
 Linton  
 Logansport  
 Lowell  
 Marion  
 Martinsville  
 Merrillville  
 Michigan City  
 St. Mary's  
 (Michigan City)

Mishawaka  
 Mitchell  
 Monticello  
 Mooresville  
 Muncie Central  
 New Albany  
 New Castle  
 New Haven  
 Noblesville  
 North Judson  
 North Vernon  
 Peru  
 Pike Twp.  
 (New Augusta)  
 Plainfield:  
 Plainfield  
 Indiana Boys'  
 Plymouth  
 Portland  
 Princeton  
 Rensselaer  
 Richmond:  
 Richmond High  
 Dennis Jr.  
 Hibberd Jr.  
 Test Jr.  
 Royerton  
 Rushville  
 St. Joseph Jr.  
 (Elwood)  
 Seymour  
 Shelbyville  
 Sheridan

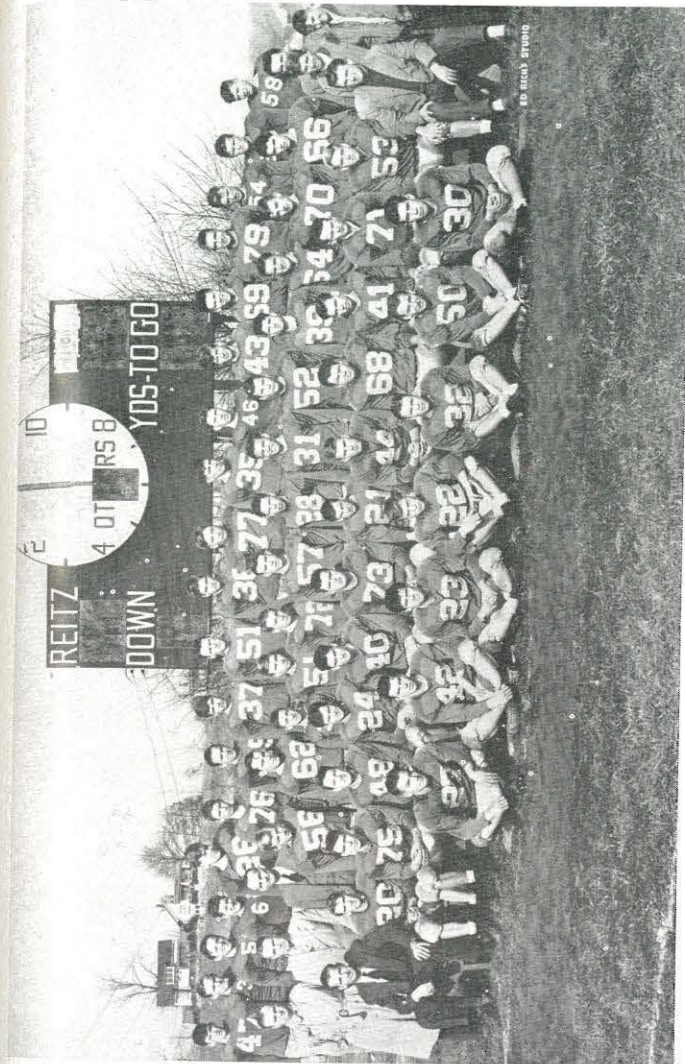
South Bend:  
 Adams  
 Catholic  
 Central  
 Central Catholic  
 Jefferson Jr.  
 Lincoln Jr.  
 Madison Jr.  
 Muessel Jr.  
 Nuner Jr.  
 Oliver Jr.  
 Riley  
 Washington  
 Southport  
 Speedway  
 Sullivan  
 Terre Haute:  
 Garfield  
 Gerstmeyer  
 Wiley  
 Tipton  
 Valparaiso  
 Vincennes  
 Wabash  
 Warren Central  
 (Indpls)  
 Warsaw  
 Washington  
 Westfield  
 West Lafayette  
 Whiting  
 Wilson (South Bend)  
 Winchester

List of Indiana High Schools participating in six-man and eight-man football during the school year 1947-48.

Attica  
 Cannelton  
 Cayuga  
 Covington  
 Dale  
 De Motte  
 Kentland

Knox  
 Luce Twp. (Richland)  
 Morocco  
 Mt. Ayr  
 Mt. Vernon  
 Oakland City  
 Owensville  
 Perrysville

Petersburg  
 Poseyville  
 Rockport  
 Rockville  
 Tell City  
 Wheatfield  
 Williamsport



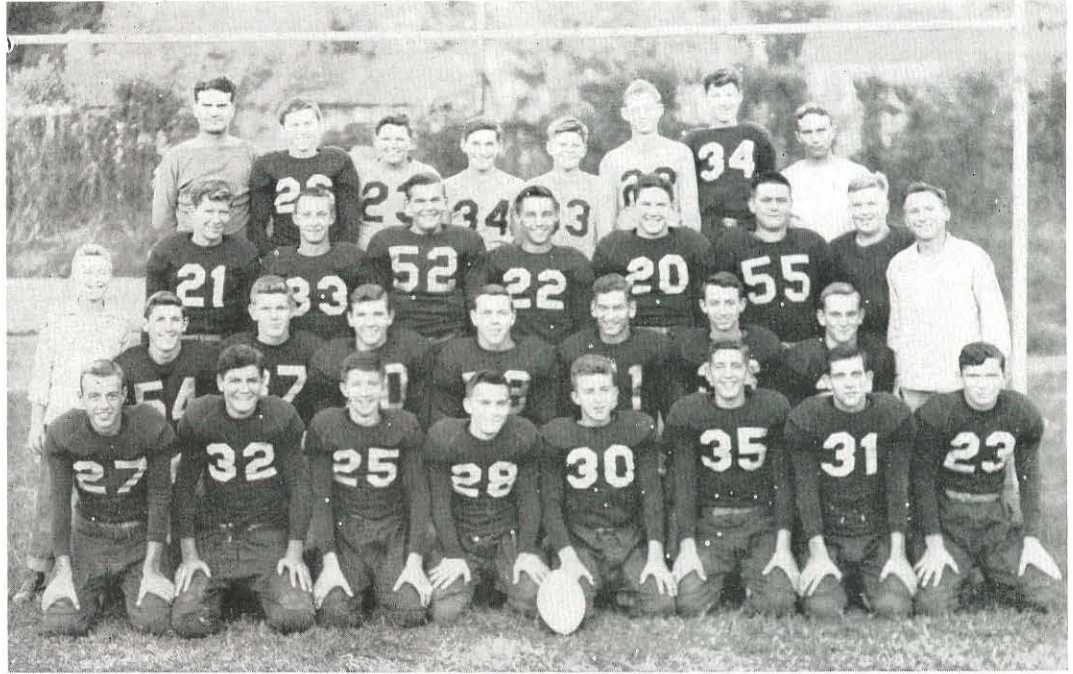
REITZ (EVANSVILLE) FOOTBALL TEAM  
 City and S.I.A.C. Champions. Won 10, Lost 0



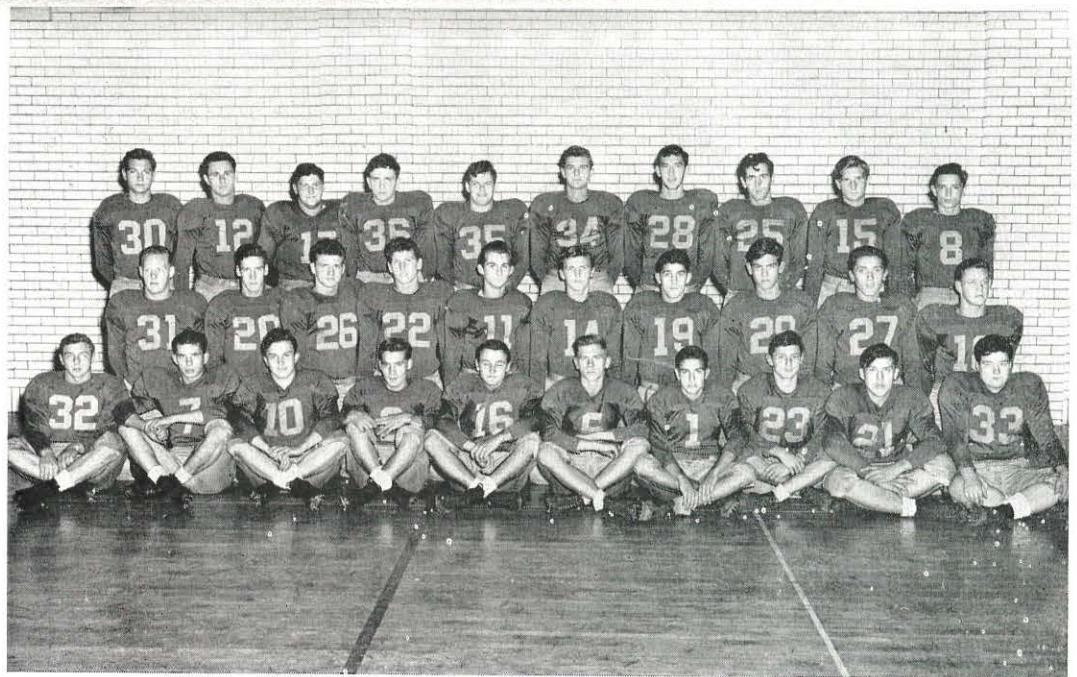
**ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL (East Chicago) Football Team**  
Undeclared in 34 Consecutive Games



**AUBURN HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL TEAM**  
Twenty-four Consecutive Wins. Won 8, Lost 1

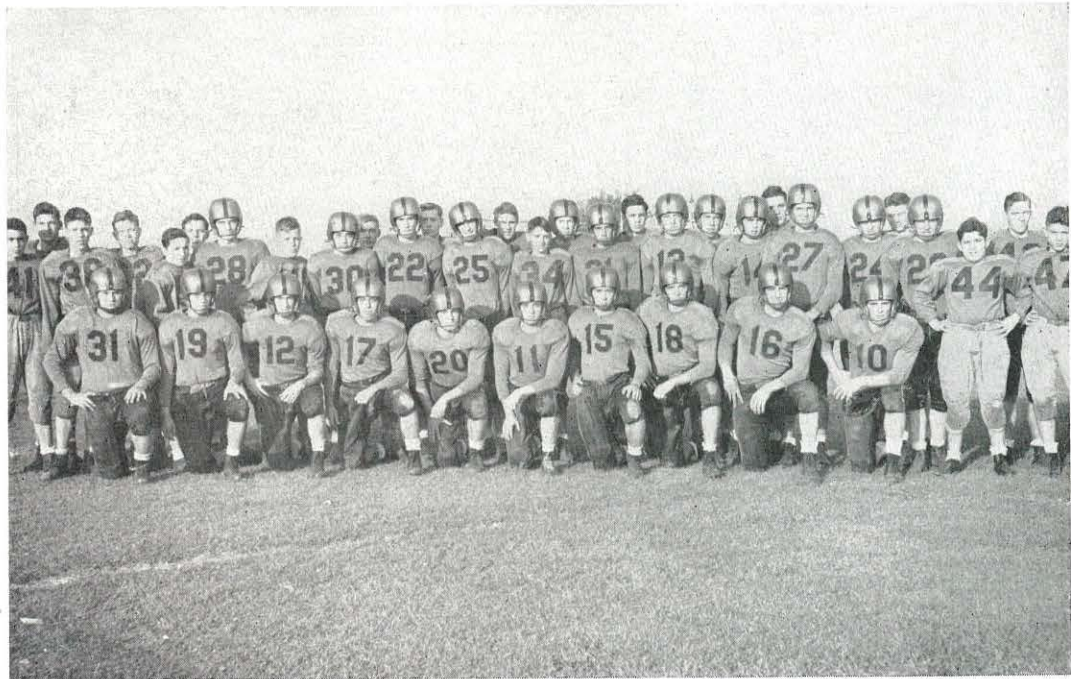


PETERSBURG HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL TEAM  
P.A.C. Champions



WHITING HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL TEAM  
Northern Indiana Conference Champions. Won 10, Lost 0

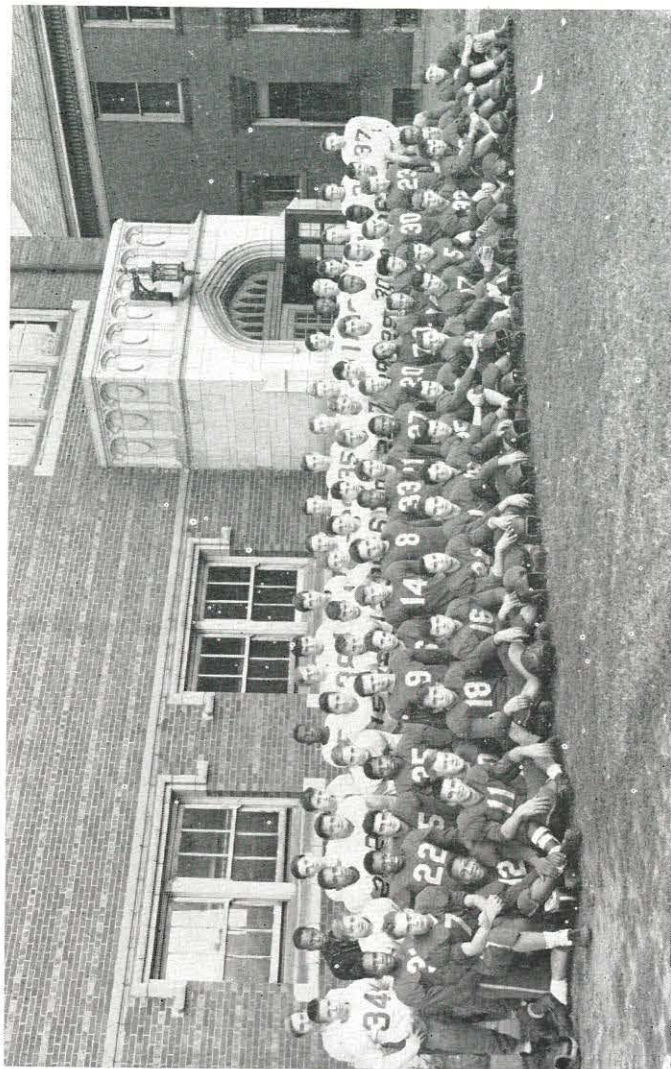




BICKNELL HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL TEAM  
 Small School Division Winner of S.I.A.C. Won 9, Lost 1



RENSELAER HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL TEAM  
 Won 8, Lost 0



WILEY (TERRE HAUTE) FOOTBALL TEAM

Western Indiana Conference, Wabash Valley Champions. Won 6, Lost 1, Tied 1

## SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Due to the increasing number of high schools adding cross country running to their sports program, the Board of Control again conducted an elimination series of meets to select teams for the State Cross Country Meet. The date of these meets was Tuesday, October 19, after 3 P.M.

Seven sectional centers were chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in cross country in 1947, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. Representation to the State Meet was determined by the number of teams competing in each sectional meet.

Schools were assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gave the Centers, Principals in charge and the counties assigned to each center. Official I.H.S.A.A. entry blanks were necessary.

### I. ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

**ANDERSON**—(Stanley Porter, Principal) Blackford, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Grant, Hamilton, Henry, Howard, Jay, Madison, Randolph, Tipton, Union and Wayne.

**FORT WAYNE (NORTH SIDE)**—(M. H. Northrop, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb, Huntington, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

**HOBART**—(W. R. Kendall, Principal) Benton, Jasper, Lake, Newton and Porter.

**INDIANAPOLIS (TECHNICAL)**—(H. H. Anderson, Principal) Bartholomew, Brown, Dearborn, Decatur, Hancock, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Marion, Ohio, Ripley, Rush, Shelby and Switzerland.

**MISHAWAKA**—(R. R. Myers, Principal) Carroll, Cass, Elkhart, Fulton, Kosciusko, LaPorte, Marshall, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph and White.

**TERRE HAUTE (WILEY)**—(W. S. Forney, Principal) Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Greene, Hendricks, Monroe, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Sullivan, Tippecanoe, Vermillion, Vigo and Warren.

**VINCENNES**—(Roy R. Snyder, Principal) Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

**II. MANAGEMENT**—The Management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals, except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Tuesday afternoon, October 19, after 3 p.m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the Center Principal. The Center Principal shall notify all participating schools and the I.H.S.A.A. office by Friday, October 15, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

**III. OPEN CONTEST**—These meets are open to all members of the I.H.S.A.A. except to schools holding modified membership. A school may certify ten students, with no more than seven participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

**IV. ENTERTAINMENT**—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**V. EXPENSES**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

**VI. ELIGIBILITY**—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the Principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close Monday, October 11. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date. Ten students may be certified for the meet, with seven or less participating on the day of the meet.

**VII. LENGTH OF COURSE**—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

**VIII. SCORING**—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. It is considered a tie event if two or more teams score the same number of points. Individual ties shall be decided by lot.

**IX. RULES**—The rules of Cross Country running, as found on pages 29 and 59 in the 1948 National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with the exception of the length of course.

**X. PRIZES**—Suitable ribbons will be presented to the members of the teams qualifying for the State Meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

**XI. QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET**—Representation at the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in that sectional, as follows: Six or less, one team. Seven to twelve, two teams. Thirteen to eighteen, three teams. Nineteen or more, four teams. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the State Meet regardless of their team position.

## RESULTS OF THE 1948 I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

### Teams qualifying for the State Meet, team scores and individual placement

The seven sectional cross country meets drew a record number of entries in 1948. A total of 855 contestants from 95 schools entered these I.H.S.A.A. State Championship series of meets. The sectionals had an entry increase of 8 teams and 46 boys over 1947.

Sixteen schools qualified teams, and thirteen additional schools sent one or more contestants to compete for the individual championship in the State Meet.

#### ANDERSON SECTIONAL

**FIRST: Anderson**—47. Team Members—J. Stayton, 1; B. Richards, 3; A. Land, 10; R. Smith, 15; D. Dixon, 18; A. Maynard, 19; D. Canterbury, 22.

**SECOND: Burris (Muncie)**—82. Team Members—P. Judy, 4; J. Larkey, 9; R. Wolf, 20; A. McCormick, 21; F. Waugh, 28; B. Spencer, 30; B. Furrow, 38.

**THIRD: Mississinewa**—95. Team Members—W. Harris, 7; E. Dalton, 8; J. McKeever, 14; R. Brown, 26; C. Decker, 40; N. Decker, 52; E. Maine, 84.

**Individual Placement:** First, J. Stayton (Anderson); second, L. Fleece (Marion); third, B. Richards (Anderson); fourth, P. Judy (Burris of Muncie); fifth, J. Lambert (Central of Muncie).

**Time**—10:03.8.

#### FORT WAYNE SECTIONAL

**FIRST: South Side**—28. Team Members—J. LaBrash, 2; J. Yoder, 3; T. Jones, 4; H. Breedlove, 8; H. Stunz, 11; P. Krick, 20; A. Sutter, 21.

**SECOND: Wabash**—47. Team Members—D. Williams, 5; E. Bean, 6; H. Miller, 7; J. Backus, 12; J. Oldenkamp, 17; J. Bitzel, 23; J. Bean, 28.

**Individual Placement:** First, J. Clady (Garrett); second, J. LaBrash (South Side); third, J. Yoder (South Side); fourth, T. Jones (South Side); fifth, D. Williams (Wabash).

**Time**—10:29.7.

#### HOBART SECTIONAL

**FIRST: Hobart**—60. Team Members—W. Greene, 2; D. Davis, 6; D. Brown, 13; W. Matsey, 19; W. Strehl, 20; R. Bonner, 33; R. Goodwin, 46.

**SECOND: Roosevelt (Gary)**—70. Team Members: J. Allen, 3; A. Patterson, 12; W. Heard, 15; J. May, 16; L. Rogers, 24; L. Harris, 39; W. Dooley, 60.

**THIRD: Valparaiso**—127. Team Members—G. Becker, 4; J. Bailey, 11; D. Johnson, 26; R. Steel, 32; W. Able, 54; R. Pollack, 66; H. Barkely, 89.

**Individual Placement:** First, C. Wilson (Portage); second, W. Green (Hobart); third, J. Allan (Roosevelt of Gary); fourth, G. Becker (Valparaiso); fifth, E. Svitek (Clark of Hammond).

**Time**—9:57.

#### INDIANAPOLIS SECTIONAL

**FIRST: Technical (Indpls)**—53. Team Members—W. Hart, 5; R. Corson, 8; W. Cull, 9; C. Straub, 13; R. Cross, 18; L. Fable, 24; R. Huey, 25.

**SECOND: Washington (Indpls)**—79. Team Members—W. McCurdy, 12; R. McDougall, 15; R. Benhardt, 16; R. Nichols, 17; J. Butterworth, 19; H. Hawkins, 22; W. Allison, 35.

**Individual Placement:** First, J. Wellman (Howe of Indpls.); second, C. Rouse (Broad Ripple); third, D. Settle, Columbus; fourth, S. Bond (Broad Ripple); fifth, W. Hart (Technical).

**Time**—10:20.5.

#### MISHAWAKA SECTIONAL

**FIRST: Mishawaka**—46. Team Members—D. Wood, 6; L. Healy, 7; E. Partridge, 9; S. Ross, 11; W. Butts, 13; J. Stafford, 20; R. Kaiser, 24.

**SECOND: LaPorte**—88. Team Members—K. Zook, 1; R. Martin, 19; P. Krentz, 21; R. Szymula, 22; B. Feikes, 25; A. McCauley, 28; T. Walton, 37.

**Individual Placement:** First, K. Zook (LaPorte); second, M. McCoy (Riley); third, E. Hany (Elkhart); fourth, Roy Whiteman (Riley); fifth, G. Mathews (Central of South Bend).

**Time**—10:04.6.

#### TERRE HAUTE SECTIONAL

**FIRST: Bloomington**—27. Team Members—G. Branam, 1; Andy Ray, 3; C. Williams, 5; Amos Ray, 6; J. Van Hook, 12; D. Hart, 30.

**SECOND: Wiley (Terre Haute)**—75. Team Members—R. Smock, 2; H. Baker, 11; J. Arend, 13; R. Smith, 14; J. Steed, 35; J. Glascock, 40; W. Elmer, 65.

**Individual Placement:** First, G. Branam (Bloomington); second, R. Smock (Wiley); third, Andy Ray (Bloomington); fourth, Berlyn Perkins (Concannon); fifth, C. Williams (Bloomington).

**Time**—10:28.9.

#### VINCENNES SECTIONAL

**FIRST: Vincennes**—19. Team Members—J. Henby, 1; T. Snyder, 2; D. Stodghill, 3; F. Stangle, 6; R. Carnahan, 7; T. O'Donnell, 9; R. Pruitt, 11.

**SECOND: Jasper**—91. Team Members—J. Berg, 4; E. Stenftenagel, 16; R. Herbig, 20; R. Berg, 24; B. Byrd, 27; B. Parrin, 28; T. Sheetz, 54.

**Individual Placement:** First, J. Henby (Vincennes); second, T. Snyder (Vincennes); third, D. Stodghill (Vincennes); fourth, J. Berg (Jasper); fifth, Charles Kuebler (Bosse of Evansville).

**Time**—10:27.

### RULES OF THE 1948 I.H.S.A.A. CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP MEET

The second annual I.H.S.A.A. State Championship Cross Country Meet was held on Saturday afternoon, October 30, 1948, at 2 p.m. on the Coffin Golf Course, located on West Thirtieth Street in Indianapolis.

**I. ENTRANTS**—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the sectional cross country meets (held on October 19) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

**II. MANAGEMENT**—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

**III. ENTRIES**—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the Principal for the Sectional Meets.

**IV. ENTERTAINMENT**—A lunch allowance of \$1.00 for each actual participant and one coach from each competing school will be paid by the I.H.S.A.A.

**V. LENGTH OF COURSE**—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling grass terrain.

**VI. RULES**—The rules as outlined for the Sectional Meets will be in force.

**VII. SCORING**—(See Sectional.)

**VIII. PRIZES**—The I.H.S.A.A. will award the winning school a trophy and individual medals to members of the teams finishing first, second and third. Only actual contestants will be eligible for awards. Medals of gold, silver and bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth place in the race.

**IX. ADMISSION**—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.

**X. REGISTRATION**—All contestants must be checked in at the Coffin Golf Course by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 12:00 noon on Saturday, October 30. All teams must be checked in by 1:00 P.M. in order to complete arrangements for the meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed all participating schools before the meet. Principals are responsible for the statements. (See Entertainment.)

## 1948 I.H.S.A.A. STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET RESULTS

Anderson High School, by placing men first, sixth, eleventh, fifteenth and twenty-third in team positions, for a total of 56 points, won the Third Annual I.H.S.A.A. State Cross Country Meet held at Coffin Golf Course October 30, 1948. This is the third consecutive state cross country title won or shared by that school in the past three years.

Mishawaka, with a team score of 73 placed second. Vincennes was a close third with a total score of 81 points.

John Stayton of Anderson led the field of one hundred twenty-seven athletes to the tape in the good time of 9:59. Stayton, a senior, has placed first the past three years. Other individual winners were: Keith Zook, La Porte, second; George Branam, Bloomington, third; Jack Wellman, Howe (Indianapolis), fourth; and Paul Judy of Burriss (Muncie), fifth.

Twenty-nine schools were represented at the State Meet by having qualified a team or an individual competitor from the seven sectional meets held on October 19. Sixteen schools were represented by teams.

Final team positions and scores follow:

1.	Anderson .....	56
2.	Mishawaka .....	73
3.	Vincennes .....	81
4.	South Side (Ft. Wayne).....	169
5.	Bloomington .....	175
6.	Burriss (Muncie) .....	180
7.	Mississinewa .....	194
8.	Hobart .....	209
9.	Roosevelt (Gary) .....	216
10.	Wabash .....	223
11.	Valparaiso .....	243
12.	Technical (Indianapolis) .....	259
13.	La Porte .....	297
14.	Washington (Indianapolis) .....	345
15.	Wiley (Terre Haute) .....	391
16.	Jasper .....	397

## I.H.S.A.A. CROSS COUNTRY MEET

October 30, 1948

### Individual Results

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place
1	John Stayton, Anderson .....	1	62	Bill Spencer, Burriss .....	50
2	Keith Zook, LaPorte .....	2	63	Howard Breedlove, S. Side.....	51
3	George Branam, Bloomington.....	3	64	Tom Jones, South Side .....	52
4	Jack Wellman, Howe .....		65	James Ellis, Bloomington.....	53
5	Paul Judy, Burriss .....	4	66	William Cull, Tech (Indpls.).....	54
6	Ted Snyder, Vincennes .....	5	67	Warren Able, Valparaiso .....	55
7	Jim Lambert, Muncie Central.....		68	Wm. McCurdy, Wash. (Indpls.)...	56
8	Roy Whiteman, Riley (S.B.).....		69	Rex Brown, Mississinewa .....	57
9	Bob Richards, Anderson .....	6	70	Ralph Nichols, Wash. (Indpls.)...	58
10	Lorenzo Fleece, Marion .....		71	Donald Brown, Hobart .....	59
11	Mark McCoy, Riley (S.B.).....		72	John Betzel, Wabash .....	60
12	Eugene Hany, Elkhart .....		73	Allen Suttor, South Side .....	61
13	Jack Heuby, Vincennes .....	7	74	Thos. O'Donnell, Vincennes .....	62
14	Don Woods, Mishawaka .....	8	75	Chas. Williams, Bloomington.....	63
15	Cortie Wilson, Portage .....		76	Richard Corson, Tech (Indpls.)...	64
16	Gene Mathews, Central (S.B.)....		77	Allen McCormack, Burriss .....	65
17	Stan Ross, Mishawaka .....	9	78	Wm. Allison, Wash. (Indpls.)....	66
18	John Yoder, South Side (F.W.)...	10	79	Raymond Steel, Valparaiso .....	67
19	Russell Smith, Anderson .....	11	80	Richard Martin, LaPorte .....	68
20	William Harris, Mississinewa.....	12	81	John Rouse, Broad Ripple .....	69
21	Lawrence Healy, Mishawaka .....	13	82	Robert Smock, Wiley .....	70
22	William Greene, Hobart .....	14	83	Roman Szymula, LaPorte .....	71
23	Jon Williams, Anderson .....	15	84	Clarence Straub, Tech (Indpls.)...	72
24	Donald Davis, Hobart .....	16	85	Clayton Decker, Mississinewa.....	73
25	Andy Ray, Bloomington .....	17	86	James Bean, Wabash .....	74
26	Harley Stuntz, So. Side (F.W.)...	18	87	Paul Krentz, LaPorte .....	75
27	Donald Stodghill, Vincennes.....	19	88	Wm. Connolly, Tech (Indpls.)....	76
28	Robert Carnahan, Vincennes.....	20	89	Joseph Arendt, Wiley .....	77
29	William Butts, Mishawaka .....	21	90	Roy McDougall, Wash. (Indpls.)...	78
30	Ed Partridge, Mishawaka .....	22	91	Richard Wolf, Burriss .....	79
31	Don Dixon, Anderson .....	23	92	Robert Herbig, Jasper .....	80
32	John Stafford, Mishawaka .....	24	93	William Elmer, Wiley .....	81
33	Don Settle, Columbus .....	25	94	Ronald Pollock, Valparaiso .....	82
34	Ernest Dalton, Mississinewa .....	26	95	Hoover Baker, Wiley .....	83
35	Don Williams, Wabash .....	27	96	Tom Walton, LaPorte .....	84
36	Robert Huey, Tech (Indpls.).....	28	97	Rector Smith, Wiley .....	85
37	Joseph McKeever, Mississinewa...	29	98	Stephen Bond, Broad Ripple .....	86
38	Bill Farrow, Burriss .....	30	99	Robert Cross, Tech (Indpls.)....	87
39	Francis Stangle, Vincennes .....	31	100	Harry Bonner, Hobart .....	88
40	Berlyn Perkins, Concannon .....	32	101	E. Stenftenagel, Jasper .....	89
41	John Berg, Jasper .....	33	102	Robt. Bernhardt, Wash. (Indpls.)...	90
42	Jerry Larkey, Burriss .....	34	103	Joe Butterworth, Wash. (Indp.)...	91
43	Arno Land, Anderson .....	35	104	Paul Krick, South Side .....	92
44	William Matsey, Hobart .....	36	105	Harold Barkley, Valparaiso .....	93
45	Willie Heard, Roosevelt (Gary)...	37	106	Ralfe Kaiser, Mishawaka .....	94
46	Arthur Maynard, Anderson .....	38	107	John Glascock, Wiley .....	95
47	Dick Johnsen, Valparaiso .....	39	108	Bill Feikes, LaPorte .....	96
48	John LaBrash, South Side .....	40	109	Richard Bonner, Hobart .....	97
49	Jack Clady, Garrett .....	41	110	Marvin Decker, Mississinewa.....	98
50	Amos Ray, Bloomington .....	42	111	Bill Byrd, Jasper .....	99
51	George Becker, Valparaiso .....	43	112	Roy Pruitt, Vincennes .....	100
52	Joseph May, Roosevelt (Gary)....	44	113	Fred Waugh, Burriss .....	101
53	Harold Miller, Wabash .....	45	114	James Freese, LaPorte .....	102
54	Walter Hart, Tech (Indpls.).....	46	115	James VanHook, Bloomington.....	103
55	Jack Bailey, Valparaiso .....	47	116	Donald Hart, Bloomington .....	104
56	James Allen, Roosevelt (Gary)...	48	117	Robert Berg, Jasper .....	105
57	James Backus, Wabash .....	49	118	James Steed, Wiley .....	106
58	Alex. Patterson, Roosevelt (G.)..	40	119	Howard Hawkins, Wash. (Indpls.)...	107
59	Edward Svitek, Clark .....	41	120	Williams Perrin, Jasper .....	108
60	Leo Rogers, Roosevelt (Gary)....	42	121	Ed Maine, Mississinewa .....	109
61	John Oldenkamp, Wabash .....	43	122	Ambrose Buechlein, Jasper .....	110

Stayton's time—9:59. Note—Two contestants failed to finish.



ANDERSON HIGH SCHOOL, 1948-49 I.H.S.A.A. CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

1948 STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET-FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Total Expenditures

Help .....	\$167.50	
School Expense .....	152.00	
Miscellaneous .....	117.37	
	<hr/>	
Total Deficit .....		\$436.87

Help

Dale Sare, Clerk of Course .....	\$15.00
Herman Hinshaw, Clerk of Course .....	10.00
C. L. Brosey .....	5.00
Sam Kelley .....	5.00
George Sprague .....	5.00
Marion De Vault .....	5.00
Earl Ensinger .....	5.00
E. V. Rutherford .....	5.00
William Treichler .....	5.00
Burton Malott .....	5.00
Carl Corbin .....	5.00
Ray Hornaday .....	5.00
Reuben Behlmer .....	5.00
Powell Moorhead .....	5.00
Fred Reeder .....	5.00
James Stewart .....	5.00
Ray Van Arsdale .....	5.00
Elwood Yeager .....	5.00
Earl Terry .....	5.00
Albert Meyer .....	5.00
Dr. John Jacks, Physician .....	7.50
Charles P. Dagwell, Manager .....	25.00
Marion Crawley, Referee and Starter.....	20.00

\$167.50

School Expenses

Anderson .....	\$ 8.00
Bloomington .....	8.00
Broad Ripple (Indpls.) .....	3.00
Burris (Muncie) .....	8.00
Central (Muncie) .....	2.00
Central (South Bend) .....	2.00
Clark (Hammond) .....	2.00
Columbus .....	2.00
Concannon .....	2.00
Elkhart .....	2.00
Garrett .....	2.00
Hobart .....	8.00
Howe (Indpls.) .....	2.00
Jasper .....	8.00
La Porte .....	8.00

Marion .....	2.00
Mishawaka .....	8.00
Mississinewa (Gas City) .....	8.00
Portage (Gary) .....	2.00
Riley (South Bend) .....	3.00
Roosevelt (Gary) .....	6.00
South Side (Ft. Wayne) .....	8.00
Technical (Indpls.) .....	8.00
Valparaiso .....	8.00
Vincennes .....	8.00
Wabash .....	8.00
Washington (Indpls.) .....	8.00
Wiley (Terre Haute) .....	8.00

\$152.00

**Miscellaneous**

C. P. Dagwell, Expense .....	\$ 6.88
Herff Jones Trophy .....	32.10
Herff Jones, Medals .....	60.39
Park Board, Labor:	
Carl Reid .....	6.00
Oren Martin .....	6.00
Lawrence Turner .....	6.00

\$117.37

**1948 I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS  
FINANCIAL REPORT**

Center	Deficit
Anderson .....	\$34.53
Hobart .....	26.23
Fort Wayne (North Side).....	23.98
Indianapolis (Tech.) .....	21.93
Mishawaka .....	24.50
Terre Haute (Wiley) .....	23.71
Vincennes .....	38.36
Total Deficit.....	\$193.24

**BASKETBALL**

Basketball continues to be the major sport of the high schools in Indiana and the nation. During the year 1948-49, nearly every member school participated in basketball on an inter-school basis. Seven hundred sixty-nine member schools entered the sectional tournaments, leaving only four schools not entering.

This past year, school officials made a sincere effort to maintain an improved standard of sportsmanship and crowd control. Few incidents of major significance developed that reflected upon schools, players, coaches or communities.

The 1949 Tournament Series broke all previous records for attendance and gross receipts. The gross receipts totaled \$667,698.65, with an all-session attendance of 1,269,318. Participating schools netted \$270,072.31 from the tourney series.

The four schools that reached the coveted goal of Indiana high school basketball teams—Jasper, Madison, Central (South Bend) and Auburn—faced stiff opposition from all four corners of the state in previous tourneys to reach the Butler Fieldhouse.

In the afternoon games, Madison downed Central of South Bend 53-40. Madison played deliberately at times, but used their fast break to advantage if the opportunity arose. The second game was won by Jasper over Auburn by a score of 53-48, when the Wildcats set a blistering pace and scored 17 points in the last quarter, after the Auburn Red Devils had taken the lead at the third quarter 38-36. In the night game, both clubs traded baskets with regularity. Dee Monroe set a new single game scoring record of 36 points to lead the Madison attack. Jasper's Wildcats let at the half time 31-28 and survived a late Madison rally to win 62-61 for their first state championship.

Members of the Jasper state championship team are: Ed Stenftnagel, Bob White, Bill Litchfield, Bill Byrd, Sam Allen, Tom Schutz, Jerome Stenftnagel, Paul Rumbach, Leon Lehnikuhler and John Berg. Principal of Jasper High School is Claude Miller, and the coach is Leo O'Neill.

The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude was awarded to James Schooley of Auburn High School.

**ANNOUNCEMENT OF  
SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-FINAL AND FINAL  
BASKETBALL TOURNEYS**

**THE THIRTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL**

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the plan in full; with the distinct understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tourneys if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

## IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING ALL SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

1. **GOVERNMENT TAX**—The tax on all tickets in all tourneys will be assumed and paid for by the tourney management out of tourney receipts. Ticket prices were determined with this in mind.

2. **TYPE OF BALL**—The molded type of basketball tanned in natural leather color shall be used.

3. **PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

4. **RADIO SERVICE**—Stations in Indiana may broadcast I.H.S.A.A. tourneys provided the requirements in the I.H.S.A.A. Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting" are observed. The managers of the stations and the Tourney Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

5. **PICTURES**—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players. Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tourney. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management.

6. **SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—Souvenir programs, other than those provided by the I.H.S.A.A., shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. All Principals should notify their business men now.

7. **SUGGESTIONS**—Sectional Center Principals and participating Principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference several days prior to the tourney, of all Principals would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

8. **MANAGEMENT**—The exclusive control of all these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News, Star and Times; Associated Press, International News Service and United Press, and no changes will be made in them.

9. All Saturday games in all tourneys will be 1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p.m.

10. **DECISIONS**—The assignment of officials and the decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys

enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now and as often as necessary.

11. **PRIVILEGES**—All competing players, one Coach and one faculty manager for each team (12 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

### DATES TO REMEMBER

1. Sectional entry blanks should be mailed to the I.H.S.A.A. office between JANUARY 31 and FEBRUARY 8. No entry blanks will be accepted after 4 p.m. February 9.

### SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 23, 24, 25 and 26

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-final centers:

(1) Location,—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Transportation facilities. (3) General conditions,—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (4) Rotation. (5) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (6) Invitations.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The plan arranged is to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys is indicated. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

### SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

1949

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. <b>ANDERSON</b><br>Stanley Porter, Prin.<br>8 Madison   | 3. <b>AUBURN*</b> —Garrett<br>L. W. Miller, Prin.<br>7 DeKalb<br>8 Steuben<br>1 Whitley<br>(Churubusco) |
| 2. <b>ATTICA</b><br>Kenneth C. Shafer,<br>Prin.<br>7 Fountain<br>3 Warren<br>1 Vermillion<br>(Perrysville) | 4. <b>AURORA</b><br>E. F. Gabbard, Prin.<br>6 Dearborn<br>1 Ohio<br>2 Switzerland                       |



5. **BATESVILLE**  
John H. Frushour, Prin.  
9 Ripley
6. **BEDFORD**  
H. A. Lloyd, Prin.  
10 Lawrence
7. **BLUFFTON**  
Fred F. Park, Prin.  
9 Wells
8. **BOONVILLE**  
A. E. Bennett, Prin.  
9 Warrick
9. **BRAZIL**  
C. C. Sexton, Prin.  
8 Clay  
6 Owen
10. **CANNELTON**  
Thomas D. MacOwan, Prin.  
4 Perry  
4 Spencer  
1 Crawford  
(Leavenworth)
11. **CLINTON (See Attica)**  
E. C. Boyd, Supt.  
10 Parke  
6 Vermillion
12. **CONNERSVILLE**  
William A. Richards, Prin.  
6 Fayette  
4 Franklin  
3 Union
13. **CRAWFORDSVILLE**  
L. J. C. Freeman, Prin.  
12 Montgomery
14. **DANVILLE (Canterbury Gym)**  
Harry D. Neimeyer, Prin.  
12 Hendricks  
1 Marion (Speedway)
15. **DECATUR**  
W. Guy Brown, Prin.  
10 Adams
16. **DeMOTTE (St. Joseph Gym)**  
Paul Stangle, Prin.  
5 Newton  
6 Jasper

17. **ELWOOD**  
M. A. Copeland, Prin.  
7 Howard  
1 Madison (Elwood)
18. **EVANSVILLE (Reitz)**  
Neil V. Pierce, Prin.  
5 Vanderburg  
6 Posey
19. **FARMLAND (See Hartford City)**  
Gerald French, Prin.  
16 Randolph
20. **FLORA**  
Russell C. Callane, Prin.  
9 Carroll
21. **FORT BRANCH\*—Princeton**  
Norman R. Phillips, Prin.  
11 Gibson
22. **FORT WAYNE \*North Side—South Side**  
M. H. Northrop, Prin.  
15 Allen  
1 Whitley (Coesse)
23. **FRANKFORT**  
S. M. Woodruff, Prin.  
11 Clinton
24. **FRANKLIN**  
L. Verne Tapp, Prin.  
9 Johnson  
3 Brown
25. **GARY\*—Valparaiso**  
J. E. Gilroy, Director.  
At Gary: 8 Gary Schools.  
At Valparaiso: 8 Porter County Schools  
(All except Wheeler and Portage Twp. to Hammond and Jackson Twp. to LaPorte)
26. **GREENCASTLE**  
William Bishop, Prin.  
8 Putnam
27. **GREENFIELD**  
C. O. Griffith, Prin.  
9 Hancock  
1 Marion  
(Franklin Twp.)

156

28. **GREENSBURG**  
Omer E. Warneke, Prin.  
8 Decatur  
2 Jennings (Vernon and N. Vernon)
29. **HAMMOND\*—East Chicago**  
Karl B. Huffine, Dir.  
At Hammond: Clark, Central Catholic, Technical, Hammond High, Griffith, Lowell, Crown Point and Dyer.  
At East Chicago: Roosevelt, Washington, Edison of East Gary, Portage, Wheeler, Hobart, Merrillville and Whiting.
30. **HARTFORD CITY**  
Howard L. Crouse, Prin.  
8 Jay  
3 Blackford  
2 Randolph (Sufficient number, if necessary, to cut Farmland Tourney to 16 teams)
31. **HUNTINGTON**  
Harold S. Johnson, Prin.  
15 Huntington  
1 Whitley  
(Jefferson Center)
32. **INDIANAPOLIS (Technical Sponsor)**  
H. H. Anderson, Prin.  
16 Marion (See Danville, Lebanon and Greenfield)
33. **JASPER**  
Claude Miller, Prin.  
6 Dubois  
5 Pike
34. **JEFFERSONVILLE**  
E. W. Theiss, Prin.  
6 Clark  
(See Madison)  
3 Floyd (See Paoli)  
7 Harrison  
(See Paoli)

35. **KENDALLVILLE\*—Albion**  
R. W. Tritch, Prin.  
9 LaGrange  
7 Noble  
(See Nappanee)
36. **LAFAYETTE**  
Lynn Miller, Prin.  
15 Tippecanoe
37. **LaPORTE**  
John M. French, Prin.  
15 LaPorte  
1 Porter  
(Jackson Twp.)
38. **LEBANON**  
Paul W. Neuman, Prin.  
8 Boone  
1 Marion (Pike Twp.)
39. **LINTON**  
Estelle Phillips, Prin.  
10 Greene
40. **LOGANSPORT**  
J. H. Mertz, Prin.  
11 Cass
41. **MADISON**  
Connor K. Salm, Prin.  
7 Jefferson  
3 Scott  
1 Jennings  
(Paris Crossing)  
1 Clark  
(New Washington)
42. **MARION**  
Dean B. Smith, Prin.  
8 Grant
43. **MARTINSVILLE**  
Royce E. Kurtz, Prin.  
6 Monroe  
6 Morgan
44. **MONTICELLO**  
C. M. Ryan, Prin.  
10 White
45. **MUNCIE (Center Sponsor)**  
E. K. Keesling, Prin.  
13 Delaware
46. **NAPPANEE**  
Galen C. Roose, Prin.  
11 Elkhart  
1 Noble (Cromwell)

157

47. **NEW CASTLE**  
E. S. Castor, Prin.  
12 Henry
48. **OTTERBEIN**  
Frank Ogles, Prin.  
11 Benton
49. **PAOLI**  
John B. Boren, Prin.  
4 Orange  
4 Washington  
3 Crawford  
(See Cannelton)  
3 Harrison  
(Palmyra, New  
Salisbury, Depauw)  
1 Floyd  
(Mt. St. Francis)
50. **PERU**  
Earl Delph, Prin.  
10 Miami
51. **PLYMOUTH**  
H. R. Beabout, Prin.  
9 Marshall  
5 Starke
52. **RICHMOND**  
James C. Farmer, Prin.  
12 Wayne
53. **ROCHESTER**  
A. V. Purdue, Prin.  
6 Pulaski  
8 Fulton
54. **RUSHVILLE**  
C. J. Sellars, Prin.  
9 Rush
55. **SEYMOUR**  
DeWitte Ogan, Prin.  
9 Jackson  
1 Jennings (Hayden)
56. **SHELBYVILLE**  
J. W. O. Breck, Prin.  
8 Shelby  
3 Bartholomew
57. **SOUTH BEND**  
(Adams)  
Galen B. Sargent, Prin.  
15 St. Joseph
58. **SULLIVAN**  
Harry C. Gilmore, Prin.  
11 Sullivan
59. **TERRE HAUTE**  
(Gerstmeyer) (At  
College Gym)  
Guy Stantz, Prin.  
15 Vigo
60. **TIPTON\***—  
Noblesville  
C. B. Stemen, Prin.  
7 Hamilton  
5 Tipton
61. **VINCENNES**  
Roy R. Snyder, Prin.  
12 Knox
62. **WABASH**  
Phil N. Eskew, Prin.  
At Honeywell\* Gym  
and Wabash Gym  
12 Wabash  
2 Whitley (South  
Whitley and Wash-  
ington Center)
63. **WARSAW**  
J. W. Riley, Prin.  
14 Kosciusko  
2 Whitley (Larwill  
and Columbia City)
64. **WASHINGTON**  
H. C. Wampler, Prin.  
8 Daviess  
2 Martin

\* All semi-final and final games of two-site tourneys will be played at the site indicated by an asterisk (\*).

**MANAGEMENT**—Two officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8, 9, or 10 teams, three officials to tourneys having 11, 12, 13, and 14 teams, four officials to 15 and 16 team tourneys and to each two-site tourney. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney.

**TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS**—A High School shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the I.H.S.A.A. in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the High School has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an Entry Blank. Schools holding modified membership are not eligible.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Teams are limited to ten men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. Entertainment for all teams in all tourneys will end not later than 10:00 p.m., Saturday February 26.
2. In "One-site" tourneys, teams playing Wednesday or Thursday evening, February 23 or 24, are entitled to one extra round trip transportation and one extra meal. Entertainment for all teams begins on Friday as follows:
  - a. In 8 and 9 team tourneys: 5:00 p.m.
  - b. In 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys: 12:00 noon.
  - c. In 13, 14, 15 and 16 team tourneys: 8:00 a.m.
3. All "one site" tourneys will begin at 6:30 or 7:00 p.m. Thursday evening, February 24, except 14, 15 and 16 team tourneys, which will begin at 6:30 or 7:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 23. These tourneys will be seven session tourneys. There will be no games Saturday morning in any tourney. There will be no games Friday morning or Friday afternoon in 8 or 9 team tourneys; and there will be no games Friday morning in 10 and 11 team tourneys. Printed scheduled will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in time to arrange for making the trip.
4. Due to the variations of time schedules of "Two-site" and divided "One-site" tourneys, the time and entertainment schedules will be set up by the I.H.S.A.A. and sent to all Center Principals concerned. It will be the obligation of the Center Principal to send copies to all schools in his sectional area. The time schedules of all tourneys will be published as usual at the time of the Drawings.
5. The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals and lodging taken at home in lieu of such as would be necessary at the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the Principals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Monday, February 21, (2) transportation only, one round trip, may be paid in lieu of each night's lodging. The transportation here considered shall in no case exceed the amount for lodging should the Center Principal provide lodging, (3) no more than the regular tourney allowances shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) rest rooms for the day, when lodging is taken at home by a school, shall be an expense of the school securing such and

not an expense of the tourney. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary.

**EXPENSES**—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, to help defray expenses of the tourneys incurred by the Board of Control. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as revenue tax, meals, officials, etc., except for transportation and lodging, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on three (3) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The lodging shall be paid.
5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
6. The I.H.S.A.A. shall receive one percent (1%) of the fifth balance.
7. a. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided pro rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.  
b. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.
8. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
9. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I.H.S.A.A. and to each participating school by Thursday, March 3.

**ELIGIBILITY**—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the Principal of the school sending the team. Certificates must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the I.H.S.A.A. Entries positively will close Wednesday, February 9. All entries must be in the I.H.S.A.A. office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 9. Do not mail entry blanks before January 31. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 9. Registered letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery.

Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

**Session ticket (All tourneys):**

Established Price .....	.50
Tax .....	.10
Total .....	.60

**I. ONE-SITE TOURNEYS:**

**Season ticket:**

a. Four-session tourney:

Established Price .....	\$1.33
Tax .....	.27
Total .....	1.60

b. Five-session tourney:

Established Price .....	\$1.67
Tax .....	.33
Total .....	2.00

c. Six- and seven session tourney:

Established Price .....	\$2.00
Tax .....	.40
Total .....	2.40

**II. TWO-SITE TOURNEYS:**

**Season tickets:**

a. Five-session tourneys: Season tickets for the first three sessions:

Established Price .....	\$1.00
Tax .....	.20
Total .....	1.20

Season tickets for Saturday's sessions:

Established Price .....	\$0.83
Tax .....	.17
Total .....	1.00

b. Four-session tourneys: Season tickets for the first two sessions:

Established Price .....	\$0.67
Tax .....	.13
Total .....	.80

Season tickets for Saturday's sessions:

Established Price .....	\$0.83
Tax .....	.17
Total .....	1.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—The following plan for the division of sectional tourney tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available twelve tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in their area upon request prior to Friday, February 18.
2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided pro rata among the competing schools.
3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction, September 20, 1948.

Season tickets must be ready for distribution by Monday, February 21. No tickets shall be distributed until the Center Principal has received his copy of the draw. All ticket information should be secured prior to this date. The I.H.S.A.A. will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all high schools participating in their tourneys. Season tickets unsold shall be returned by 12:00 noon on the day the tourney begins, except that in "two-site" tourneys, they shall be returned by 4:00 P.M. the day before the tourney if the tourney begins with a day time session; and by 12:00 noon on the day of the tourney if the tourney begins with an evening session. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

**WARNINGS**—Entries close at 4:00 P.M., Wednesday, February 9, and cannot be changed or received afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted. Send all entry blanks and checks to I.H.S.A.A., 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail blanks before January 31. Late or incomplete entry blanks cannot be accepted. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the I.H.S.A.A.

## REGIONAL TOURNEYS

March 5

Each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-final tourneys according to assignment.

### REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENTS OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS 1949

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| 1. <b>ATTICA</b><br>K. C. Shafer, Prin.<br>Attica<br>Clinton<br>Crawfordsville<br>Greencastle                      | 6. <b>GREENSBURG</b><br>Omer E. Warneke,<br>Prin.<br>Franklin<br>Greensburg<br>Madison<br>Shelbyville                            | Flora<br>Logansport<br>Monticello<br>Peru   |
| 2. <b>BEDFORD</b><br>Harold A. Lloyd,<br>Prin.<br>Bedford<br>Jeffersonville<br>Paoli<br>Seymour                    | 7. <b>HAMMOND</b><br>Karl B. Huffine,<br>Dir.<br>De Motte<br>Gary<br>Hammond<br>La Porte   | 12. <b>MARION</b><br>Dean Smith, Prin.<br>Elwood<br>Marion<br>Tipton<br>Wabash                                    |
| 3. <b>BLOOMINGTON</b><br>Donald L. Simon,<br>Prin.<br>Brazil<br>Linton<br>Martinsville<br>Terre Haute              | 8. <b>HUNTINGTON</b><br>Harold S. Johnson,<br>Prin.<br>Bluffton<br>Decatur<br>Hartford City<br>Huntington                        | 13. <b>MUNCIE</b><br>Loren Chastain,<br>Prin.<br>Farmland<br>Muncie<br>New Castle<br>Richmond                     |
| 4. <b>EVANSVILLE</b><br>(Reitz)<br>Neil V. Pierce,<br>Prin.<br>Boonville<br>Cannelton<br>Evansville<br>Ft. Branch  | 9. <b>INDIANAPOLIS</b><br>(Technical, Sponsor)<br>H. H. Anderson,<br>Prin.<br>Anderson<br>Danville<br>Greenfield<br>Indianapolis | 14. <b>RUSHVILLE</b><br>C. J. Sellers, Prin.<br>Aurora<br>Batesville<br>Connersville<br>Rushville                 |
| 5. <b>FORT WAYNE</b><br>(North Side)<br>M. H. Northrop,<br>Prin.<br>Auburn<br>Fort Wayne<br>Kendallville<br>Warsaw | 10. <b>LAFAYETTE</b><br>Lynn Miller, Prin.<br>Frankfort<br>Lafayette<br>Lebanon<br>Otterbein                                     | 15. <b>SOUTH BEND</b><br>(Adams)<br>Galen B. Sargent,<br>Prin.<br>Nappanee<br>Plymouth<br>Rochester<br>South Bend |
|  | 11. <b>LOGANSPORT</b><br>J. H. Mertz, Prin.  | 16. <b>VINCENNES</b><br>Roy R. Snyder,<br>Prin.<br>Jasper<br>Sullivan<br>Vincennes<br>Washington                  |

**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Sectional Tourneys.

The Sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the I.H.S.A.A. office otherwise on Monday, February 28. If you desire to make any substitutions in your sectional entry blank, wire or telephone the I.H.S.A.A. office, giving complete data on Monday, February 28.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 5, 1949.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the I.H.S.A.A. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press.**
  - a. Each paper outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than February 26.
  - b. Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a particular school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than February 28.
  - c. Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
  - d. School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than February 28.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the Principal and the Coach. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member may be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, February 26. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the I.H.S.A.A., giving names, positions, numbers, etc.
6. The center school, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Schools entered in a sectional tournament may secure twelve tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Regional Center Principal between February 19 and 24. All

Principals should use the Regional Ticket Order Blank enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the High School Principal not later than Monday, February 28.
  - (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.
  - (b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 20, 1948, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
  - (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).
9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 2, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a. m. Saturday, March 5, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a. m. Sunday, March 6. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as revenue tax, meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a Manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the Tourney.
2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
5. The I.H.S.A.A. shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.
6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half pro rata among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 p.m. Friday, March 4. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under "Dis-

tribution of Tickets," item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I.H.S.A.A. and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 9.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:

Established Price .....	\$ .83
Tax .....	.17
Total .....	1.00

2. Season ticket:

Established Price .....	\$1.33
Tax .....	.27
Total .....	1.60

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

**RESERVED SEATS**—All seats shall be reserved.

**TIME OF GAMES**—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p. m.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, February 28, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, February 28, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

## SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

March 12

Each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will constitute the four teams for the Final Tourney.

## SEMI-FINAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS 1949

1. INDIANAPOLIS

Butler Field House  
(Technical)  
H. H. Anderson, Prin.  
Attica  
Greensburg  
Indianapolis  
Rushville

2. LAFAYETTE

Purdue Field House  
(Jefferson)  
Lynn Miller, Prin.  
Hammond  
Lafayette  
Logansport  
South Bend

3. MUNCIE

Muncie Field House  
(Central)  
Loren Chastain, Prin.  
Fort Wayne  
Huntington  
Marion  
Muncie

4. BLOOMINGTON

I. U. Field House  
(Bloomington)  
Donald L. Simon, Prin.  
Bedford  
Bloomington  
Evansville  
Vincennes

**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Regional Tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for Semi-final tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the I.H.S.A.A. office otherwise on Monday, March 7. If you desire to make any substitutions in your Regional entry blank, wire or telephone the I.H.S.A.A. office, giving complete data on Monday, March 7.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Semi-final Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 A.M. Saturday, March 12, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 A.M. Sunday, March 13. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan in the following order:

1. Federal taxes shall be paid.
2. a. The Center School shall receive two and one-half percent (2½%) of Gross Receipts after Federal Taxes are deducted.  
b. The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of Gross Receipts after Federal Taxes are deducted) shall be paid.

3. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.
4. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract).
5. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of three hundred dollars (\$300).
6. The I.H.S.A.A. shall receive the remainder.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I.H.S.A.A. and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 16.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:

Established Price .....	\$1.04
Tax .....	.21
Total .....	1.25

2. Season ticket:

Established Price .....	\$1.67
Tax .....	.33
Total .....	2.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. The seating capacity of the gymnasium must be offered for sale in season tickets before session tickets are placed on sale. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State Fire Marshal and the City Fire Marshal shall be met in all tourneys.

**RESERVED SEATS**—All seats shall be reserved.

**TIME OF GAMES**—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 P.M.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 12, and shall be sold only to High School Principals in the Semi-final area.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the I.H.S.A.A. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. **Press.**

- a. Each paper outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 5.
- b. Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 7.
- c. Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
- d. School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 7.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets upon request prior to Saturday, March 5. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the Principal and the Coach. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the I.H.S.A.A. giving names, positions, numbers, etc.

6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve (12) tickets to the Semi-Final Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Semi-Final Principal between February 26 and March 3. All Principals should use the Semi-Final Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-FINAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the High School Principal not later than Monday, March 7.

- a. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.
- b. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 20, 1948, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
- c. If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 9, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, March 7, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, March 7, Regional entry blanks will be used for the Semi-Final Tourneys.

## FINAL TOURNEY BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

March 19

**ENTRANTS**—The four (4) winning teams of the Semi-Final Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tourney plan.

**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten men and these men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. The Semi-Final entry blank will suffice for the Final Tourney and will be used as made, unless you instruct the I.H.S.A.A. office otherwise on Monday, March 14. If you desire to make any substitutions in your Semi-Final entry blank, wire or telephone the I.H.S.A.A. office, giving complete data on Monday, March 14.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$120.00 for lodging, \$120.00 for meals, \$350.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Three cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the High School of the participating school to the Fieldhouse in Indianapolis.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:	
Established Price .....	\$1.67
Tax .....	.33
Total .....	2.00
2. Season ticket:	
Established Price .....	\$2.50
Tax .....	.50
Total .....	3.00

**PRIZES**—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual prize. A trophy

will be given to the runner-up team and individual prizes to its team members.

The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude will be awarded to the boy, who in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

**CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY**—Decision to continue I.H.S.A.A. efforts to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, and instructs Principals, Superintendents, Coaches, Teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their High School Principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.

**TYPE OF BALL**—See Page 154.

**DECISIONS**—See Page 154.

**RADIO SERVICE**—See Page 154.

**SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—See Page 154.

**PICTURES**—See Page 154.

**GOVERNMENT TAX**—See Page 154.

**TIME OF GAMES**—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 P.M.

**Management**—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager with Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner, as Assistant Manager of this tourney. Their telephone number is Franklin 1519. Fred R. Gorman, Vice-Principal of Technical High School, Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney at the Fieldhouse.

Press and Radio reservations will be made directly to the I.H.S.A.A. office. Requests must be filed not later than Thursday, March 10. An identification plan will be used for Press representatives, who must be properly certified by their Managers at the time requests are made.

**Tickets**—All tickets will be handled by the I.H.S.A.A. office according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 19, 1949. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Fieldhouse is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity this year is estimated by Butler University at approximately 14,940.

2. Each High School Principal, having a team entered in an I.H.S.A.A. Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1949, and each High School Principal holding a modified membership in the I.H.S.A.A., may order tickets to five (5) percent of his High School enrollment as of September 20, 1948, and as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction last September for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a



ticket, and no school shall be limited to less than four tickets. Post graduates should not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation here placed. **If there are questions, ask them now.** All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. **Be sure you are right.**

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount of money made to I.H.S.A.A., must accompany each order. **Tickets purchased can not be returned.** Please do not send money. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official Post Office stamp marks on the envelopes including and from Thursday, February 17, to and including Friday, February 25, will be accepted if received not later than Saturday, February 26. The I.H.S.A.A. reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings.

5. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the High School Principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quota, will be distributed pro rata among the Principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than the tickets remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be only a few or no tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased can not be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from Principals are due any time from February 17 to February 25, inclusive. Post office stamp marks will determine.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the I. H. S. A. A. office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. The method of filling ticket orders is a method entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location

of seats of any particular school depends upon date of receipt of order, number of orders received in the same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to Principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about ten percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they cannot re-enter until the next session. The Fieldhouse will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The I.H.S.A.A. tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 950 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 14, for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor and with 50 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-final tourneys. The High School Principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the I.H.S.A.A. office by Monday, March 14, and make definite arrangements about these tickets or they will be sold to other eligible schools. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the Fieldhouse. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.



**JASPER BASKETBALL TEAM, 1949 STATE CHAMPIONS**

The Wildcats of Jasper High School include (front row left to right) Tom Schutz, Ed Stenftenagel, Bill Byrd, Bob White, Bill Litchfield; (back row left to right) Leon Lehmikuhler, John Berg, Sam Allen, Jerome Stenftenagel, Paul Rumbach, and Coach Leo "Cabby" O'Neill.



**MADISON BASKETBALL TEAM, 1949 RUNNER-UP**

The Cubs of Madison High School include (left to right) Coach Ray Eddy, Spence Schnaitter, Ed Orrill, Charles Browne, Stan Weber, Bill Johann, Dee Monroe, Ed Cheatham, Ted Server, Jim Werbe, and Don McCauley.

## I.H.S.A.A. BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville .....	24-17	Lebanon .....	1911
Lebanon .....	15-11	Franklin .....	1912
Wingate .....	15-14	South Bend .....	1913
Wingate .....	36- 8	Anderson .....	1914
Thorntown .....	33-10	Montmorenci .....	1915
Lafayette .....	27-26	Crawfordsville .....	1916
Lebanon .....	34-26	Gary .....	1917
Lebanon .....	24-20	Anderson .....	1918
Bloomington .....	18-15	Lafayette .....	1919
Franklin .....	31-13	Lafayette .....	1920
Franklin .....	35-22	Anderson .....	1921
Franklin .....	26-15	Garfield (T. H.) .....	1922
Vincennes .....	27-18	Muncie .....	1923
Martinsville .....	36-30	Frankfort .....	1924
Frankfort .....	34-20	Kokomo .....	1925
Marion .....	30-23	Martinsville .....	1926
Martinsville .....	26-23	Muncie .....	1927
Muncie .....	13-12	Martinsville .....	1928
Frankfort .....	29-23	Technical (Indpls.) .....	1929
Washington .....	32-21	Muncie .....	1930
Muncie .....	31-23	Greencastle .....	1931
New Castle .....	24-17	Winamac .....	1932
Martinsville .....	27-24	Greencastle .....	1933
Logansport .....	26-19	Technical (Indpls.) .....	1934
Anderson .....	23-17	Jeffersonville .....	1935
Frankfort .....	50-24	Central (Ft. Wayne) .....	1936
Anderson .....	33-23	Huntingburg .....	1937
South Side (Ft. Wayne).....	34-32	Hammond .....	1938
Frankfort .....	36-22	Franklin .....	1939
Technical (Hammond) .....	33-21	Mitchell .....	1940
Washington .....	39-33	Madison .....	1941
Washington .....	24-18	Burriss (Muncie) .....	1942
Central (Ft. Wayne).....	45-40	Lebanon .....	1943
Bosse (Evansville) .....	39-35	Kokomo .....	1944
Bosse (Evansville) .....	46-36	Riley (So. Bend) .....	1945
Anderson .....	67-53	Central (Ft. Wayne) .....	1946
Shelbyville .....	68-58	Garfield (Terre Haute) .....	1947
Lafayette .....	54-42	Central (Evansville) .....	1948
Jasper .....	62-61	Madison .....	1949

## THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the I.H.S.A.A. Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude."

It is an exceedingly difficult job for the Board of Control to select one boy out of forty good boys as a recipient of this medal. All of these forty boys are not equal in mental attitude or in any other attitude. They are not equal in skill and performance. The large majority of the boys, however, are good boys and many of them could be chosen for the mental attitude award. In the choosing of one boy several good and deserving boys are left out.

The I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude.

.....High School

Name of Boy..... Date of Birth.....

Year in High School: (Check) First.....

Second ..... Third ..... Fourth .....

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent,  
(2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year.....2nd Year.....

3rd Year.....4th Year.....

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:

a. Toward Athletics..... b. Toward Team Mates.....

c. Toward High School..... d. Toward Coaching.....

e. Toward Training..... f. Toward Opponents.....

3. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:.....

4. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)

1    2    3    4    5    6    7    8    9    10

Signed: .....

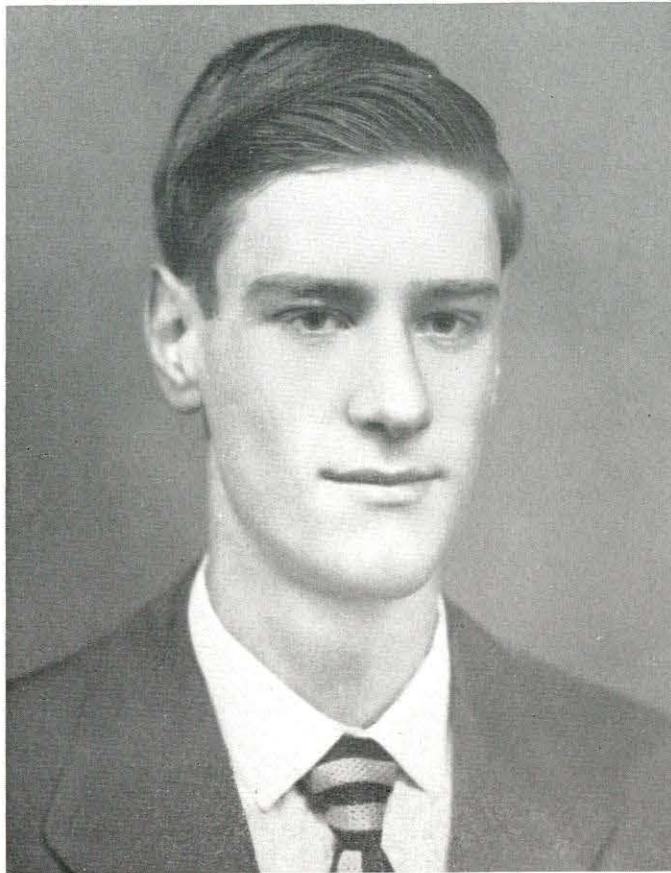
By High School Principal

By High School Coach

The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the I.H.S.A.A. these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams: In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration but only one could be selected as the winner.

James Schooley of Auburn High School was chosen unanimously by the Board of Control to receive The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few,



JAMES SCHOOLEY, AUBURN HIGH SCHOOL

Arthur L. Trester Award Winner

if any, boys on the winning teams have secured the prize but it is not true that the I.H.S.A.A. has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the I.H.S.A.A. desires to be proud of them always.

The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis .....	Martinsville .....	1917
Ralph Esarey .....	Bloomington .....	1918
Walter Cross .....	Thorntown .....	1919
Harold Laughlin .....	Bedford .....	1920
Ralph Marlowe .....	Sandusky .....	1921
Reece Jones .....	Vincennes .....	1922
Maurice Robinson .....	Anderson .....	1923
Philip Kessler .....	Richmond .....	1924
Russel Walter .....	Kokomo .....	1925
Richard Williams .....	Evansville (Central) .....	1926
Franklin Prentice .....	Kendallville .....	1927
Robert McCarness .....	Logansport .....	1928
Emmett Lowery .....	Technical (Indpls.) .....	1929
Kenneth Young .....	LaPorte .....	1930
Norman Cottom .....	Wiley (Terre Haute) .....	1931
Jess McAnally .....	Greencastle .....	1932
James Seward .....	Shortridge (Indpls.) .....	1933
Arthur Gosman .....	Jasper .....	1934
James Lybault .....	Richmond .....	1935
Steve Sitko .....	Central (Ft. Wayne) .....	1936
Robert Menke .....	Huntingburg .....	1937
Robert Mygrants.....	Hammond .....	1938
Jim Myers .....	Bosse (Evansville) .....	1939
Duane Conkey.....	Mitchell .....	1940
Donald Server .....	Madison .....	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr.....	Burriss (Muncie) .....	1942
Dave Laffin .....	Lebanon .....	1943
Walter McFatrige .....	Kokomo .....	1944
Max Allen.....	Broad Ripple (Indpls.) .....	1945
Robert Cripe.....	Flora .....	1946
Ronald Bland.....	Garfield (Terre Haute) .....	1947
Lee Hamilton .....	Central (Evansville) .....	1948
James Schooley .....	Auburn .....	1949

**RESULTS OF  
1949 SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY**

**ANDERSON:** Summitville 49-40 Alexandria; Pendleton 42-36 Frankton; Markleville 48-42 St. Mary's; Lapel 45-43 Anderson; Summitville 54-43 Pendleton; Markleville 63-57 Lapel; Summitville 68-43 Markleville. **Officials:** J. C. La Follette and Norman Morrison.

**ATTICA:** Richland Twp. 33-32 Covington; Attica 65-45 Hillsboro; Pine Village 43-38 West Lebanon; Veedersburg 40-26 Wallace; Perrysville 45-36 Kingman; Richland Twp. 37-36 Williamsport; Attica 58-36 Pine Village; Perrysville 41-30 Veedersburg; Attica 50-47 Richland Twp.; Attica 57-30 Perrysville. **Officials:** Roy Brann, M. N. Delph and Harry Frick.

**AUBURN:** At Auburn: Churubusco 45-17 Hamilton; Auburn 52-43 Butler; Spencerville 38-26 Orland; Garrett 52-50 Ashley; Auburn 62-39 Churubusco; Garrett 42-39 Spencerville; At Garrett: Angola 57-47 Metz; Fremont 62-29 Scott Center; Salem Center 43-38 Pleasant Lake; Waterloo 49-48 Concord Township; Angola 56-37 Fremont; Salem Center 53-39 Waterloo; At Auburn (Finals): Auburn 57-33 Garrett; Angola 52-39 Salem Center; Auburn 71-47 Angola. **Officials:** Robert Dornite, Lloyd Bryan, Everett Havens, Burl McKenzie, Gerald Strickler and Gerald Reinke.

**AURORA:** Dillsboro 51-39 Rising Sun; Guilford 45-42 Aurora; Bright 49-34 Moores Hill; Patriot 35-33 Vevay; Lawrenceburg 66-37 Dillsboro; Guilford 53-30 Bright; Lawrenceburg 61-30 Patriot; Lawrenceburg 66-34 Guilford. **Officials:** James Patterson and Wray Holbrook.

**BATESVILLE:** Batesville 44-39 Holton; Milan 36-34 Versailles; Osgood 34-25 Cross Plains; New Marion 44-42 Napoleon; Batesville 55-32 Sunman; Milan 33-24 Osgood; Batesville 25-23 New Marion; Batesville 50-40 Milan. **Officials:** Leon Hodson and George Danforth.

**BEDFORD:** Huron 34-23 Fayetteville; Bedford 48-29 Shawswick; Marshall Twp. 41-39 Mitchell (overtime); Tunnelton 39-38 Williams; Oolitic 45-22 Heltonville; Bedford 54-23 Huron; Tunnelton 43-37 Marshall Twp.; Bedford 37-36 Oolitic; Bedford 45-30 Tunnelton. **Officials:** Robert Hoffman and Warren Dee Williams.

**BLUFFTON:** Lancaster Central 38-34 Union Center; Bluffton 46-45 Liberty Center; Rockcreek Center 37-31 Ossian; Petroleum 41-40 Jackson Center; Lancaster Central 63-40 Chester Center; Bluffton 40-32 Rockcreek; Lancaster Central 42-34 Petroleum; Lancaster Central 40-25 Bluffton. **Officials:** Jay Mertz and Oscar Samuels.

**BOONVILLE:** Tennyson 36-13 Millersburg; Newburgh 43-31 Elberfeld; Boonville 37-34 Chandler; Lynnville 62-14 Selvin; Tennyson 45-26 Folsomville; Boonville 45-43 Newburgh; Lynnville 29-28 Tennyson; Lynnville 43-41 Boonville. **Officials:** Robert Rose and William Coulter.

**BRAZIL:** Quincy 36-33 Staunton; Ashboro 44-27 Bowling Green; Patrickburg 30-20 Cory; Brazil 39-19 Van Buren; Spencer 41-28 Clay City; Gosport 59-32 Coal City; Quincy 47-27 Freedom; Patrickburg 30-26 Ashboro; Brazil 55-40 Spencer; Gosport 48-27 Quincy; Brazil 33-30 Patrickburg; Brazil 40-35 Gosport. **Officials:** Roland Baker, Robert Fink and Roderick Witt.

**CANNELTON:** Dale 76-30 Leavenworth; Cannelton 61-36 Oil Township; Rockport 51-39 Chrisney; Tell City 70-29 Troy; Dale 40-34 Luce Township; Cannelton 76-37 Rockport; Dale 51-41 Tell City; Dale 43-33 Cannelton. **Officials:** Donald DeVault and William Dixon.

**CLINTON:** Tangier 44-39 Bridgeton; St. Bernice 45-32 Union Township; Mecca 41-37 Montezuma; Bloomingdale 63-35 Cayuga; Rosedale 41-37 Newport; Rockville 47-30 Hillsdale; Clinton 45-34 Marshall; Dana 57-39 Greene Township; Tangier 57-28 St. Bernice; Bloomingdale 59-37 Mecca; Rockville 41-36 Rosedale; Clinton 45-28 Dana; Bloomingdale 22-14 Tangier; Clinton 40-27 Rockville; Clinton 35-29 Bloomingdale. **Officials:** Charles Marshall, Foster Nichols, Evan Crawley, Robert Quillen.

**CONNERSVILLE:** Whitewater 43-34 Alquina; Bentonville 50-34 Fairview; Brookville 49-31 Springfield Township; Liberty 43-34 Harrisburg; Connersville 59-24 Kitchel; Orange 43-18 Laurel; Brownsville 62-39 Whitewater; Brookville 44-35 Bentonville; Connersville 48-32 Liberty; Brownsville 43-41 Orange; Connersville 45-26 Brookville; Connersville 33-23 Brownsville. **Officials:** C. O. Walls, James Sanders, John Simon.

**CRAWFORDSVILLE:** Ladoga 46-28 New Ross; New Market 47-40 New Richmond; Crawfordsville 46-29 Waynetown; Waveland 32-26 Linden; Bowers 40-32 Darlington; Alamo 46-40 Wingate; New Market 46-45 Ladoga; Waveland 40-37 Crawfordsville; Bowers 52-42 Alamo; Waveland 42-41 New Market (Overtime); Waveland 66-48 Bowers. **Officials:** William Schaefer, Allen Klinck, Gil Smith.

**DANVILLE:** Speedway 48-36 Danville; North Salem 47-33 Pittsboro; Avon 37-35 New Winchester; Amo 55-30 Lizton; Charleton 46-33 Stilesville; Plainfield 52-51 Clayton; Speedway 43-33 Brownsburg; Avon 44-36 North Salem; Amo 54-49 Charleton; Speedway 56-31 Plainfield; Amo 40-39 Avon; Amo 51-44 Speedway. **Officials:** A. M. Franklin, Herbert Brammell, Ray Lackey.

**DECATUR:** Decatur Catholic 41-22 Pleasant Mills; Kirkland Twp. 44-42 Geneva; Monroe 57-34 Monmouth; Berne 41-37 Jefferson Twp.; Decatur 44-36 Hartford Twp.; Kirkland Twp. 41-34 Decatur Catholic; Monroe 50-31 Berne; Decatur 49-38 Kirkland Twp.; Decatur 56-37 Monroe. **Officials:** George Collyer, Roscoe Hall.

**DEMOTTE (St. Joseph's Gym):** DeMotte 44-20 Tefft; Brook 43-20 Fair Oaks; Remington 52-43 Morocco; Wheatfield 34-25 Kentland; Goodland 39-29 Mt. Ayr; Rensselaer 51-23 DeMotte; Remington 35-24 Brook; Wheatfield 46-23 Goodland; Rensselaer 34-18 Remington; Rensselaer 49-26 Wheatfield. **Officials:** Herbert Vault, Fred Vault, Noble Benbow.

**ELWOOD:** Greentown 54-40 Northwestern; Jackson Twp. 49-40 Russiaville; Kokomo 48-37 Elwood; Western 53-39 Union Twp.; Jackson Twp. 52-40 Greentown; Kokomo 47-38 Western; Kokomo 42-41 Jackson Twp. **Officials:** Charles Northam, Arthur Gross.

**EVANSVILLE:** Memorial 68-41 Cynthiana; Bosse 68-32 Poseyville; Lincoln 38-36 Reitz; Griffin 37-33 Wadesville; Mt. Vernon 44-33 New Harmony; Central 51-48 Memorial; Bosse 55-52 Lincoln; Griffin 63-51 Mt. Vernon; Central 43-38 Bosse; Central 64-44 Griffin. **Officials:** G. P. Silver, Kenneth Merder, Clayton Nichols.

**FARMLAND:** Winchester 47-42 Green; Saratoga 62-47 Union City; Lynn 44-34 Losantville; Spartanburg 59-37 Stoney Creek; Jackson 53-48 Wayne; Farmland 57-22 Lincoln; Parker 36-32 McKinley; Huntsville 55-40 Modoc; Winchester 41-28 Saratoga; Spartanburg 34-33 Lynn; Jackson 43-39 Farmland; Parker 51-40 Huntsville; Winchester 48-38 Spartanburg; Parker 40-30 Jackson; Winchester 47-31 Parker. **Officials:** Roy Gardner, Robert Hughes, Clay Layman, Francis Richards.

**FLORA:** Delphi 82-26 Adams Twp.; Cutler 48-36 Burlington; Camden 44-30 Carrollton; Deer Creek 39-20 Rockfield; Flora 45-40 Delphi; Camden 31-24 Cutler; Flora 43-32 Deer Creek; Camden 47-41 Flora. **Officials:** Otto Albright, Charles De Busk.

**FORT BRANCH:** Princeton 60-32 Mt. Olympus; Francisco 39-34 Mackey; Owensville 55-49 Princeton; Fort Branch 66-22 Hazelton; Oakland City 75-29 Patoka; Fort Branch 58-52 Haubstadt; Fort Branch 60-57 Oakland City; Francisco 33-31 Owensville; Fort Branch 44-39 Francisco. **Officials:** Wilford Susott, Alfred Rose, David Royalty, Lloyd Whipple.

**FORT WAYNE:** Harlan 41-35 Leo; Coesse 41-39 Maumee Twp. (Woodburn); South Side 42-27 Lafayette Central; North Side 71-29 Arcola; Coesse 40-38 Harlan; North Side 46-36 South Side; Monroeville 43-31 Elmhurst; New Haven 40-39 Concordia; Central 46-33 Central Catholic; Hoagland 37-29 Hometown; Monroeville 37-31 New Haven; Central 54-37 Hoagland; North Side 46-30 Coesse; Central 49-42 Monroeville; Central 51-49 North Side. **Officials:** Don Polizotto, Edward Herbert, Harold Nelson, Hugh Bergstrom, Harold Carlson, Frank Sanders.

**FRANKFORT:** Washington Twp. 46-26 Forest; Colfax 26-24 Kirkin; Frankfort 49-41 Sugar Creek; Rossville 62-38 Scireville; Mulberry 43-36 Jackson Twp.; Michigantown 46-24 Washington Twp.; Frankfort 28-10 Colfax; Rossville 39-31 Mulberry; Frankfort 34-23 Michigantown; Frankfort 52-39 Rossville. **Officials:** Melvin Wilson, Paul Dazey, Ralph Renegar.

**FRANKLIN:** Union 68-21 VanBuren; Franklin 66-43 Nineveh; Center Grove 48-42 Edinburg; Whiteland 56-32 Clark; Helmsburg 54-46 Trafalgar; Greenwood 56-44 Nashville; Union 46-37 Franklin; Whiteland 36-33 Center Grove; Helmsburg 42-39 Greenwood; Whiteland 52-32 Union; Helmsburg 38-29 Whiteland. **Officials:** Robert Cherry, Kermit Spurgeon, John Magnabosco.

**GARY:** William A. Wirt 36-32 Emerson; Horace Mann 39-36 Tolleston; Edison 46-44 Roosevelt; Froebel 52-34 Lew Wallace; Horace Mann 48-44 William A. Wirt; Froebel 52-50 Edison; Horace Mann 42-41 Froebel; Valparaiso 52-37 Chesterton; Horace Mann 43-34 Valparaiso. **Officials:** Paul Bateman, Don Lieberum, Paul Hostetler, Ed Kurtz.

**VALPARAISO:** Valparaiso 58-32 Liberty Center; Morgan Twp. 53-41 Boone Grove; Chesterton 42-38 Hebron; Kouts 39-35 Washington Twp.; Valparaiso 50-39 Morgan Twp.; Chestertown 52-40 Kouts. **Officials:** Paul Hostetler, Ed Kurtz.

**GREENCASTLE:** Roachdale 37-26 Reelsville; Belle Union 44-35 Bainbridge; Greencastle 52-41 Russellville; Fillmore 46-30 Cloverdale; Roachdale 48-41 Belle Union; Fillmore 32-24 Greencastle; Fillmore 28-26 Roachdale. **Officials:** Otto Crosley, Forrest Ballinger.

**GREENFIELD:** McCordsville 32-22 Maxwell; Greenfield 40-35 New Palestine; Franklin Township 40-20 Mt. Comfort; Charlottesville 39-27 Wilkinson; Fortville 54-34 Eden; Greenfield 68-45 McCordsville; Franklin Township 38-24 Charlottesville; Fortville 45-39 Greenfield; Fortville 53-32 Franklin Township. **Officials:** Thomas Stirling, Harold Porter.

**GREENSBURG:** Burney 61-34 Vernon; North Vernon 47-42 Jackson Twp.; Clarksburg 40-30 New Point; Greensburg 56-40 St. Paul; Sandusky 51-41 Sandcreek Twp.; Burney 48-36 North Vernon; Greensburg 58-36 Clarksburg; Burney 44-28 Sandusky; Greensburg 68-40 Burney. **Officials:** Jack O'Neal, John Gwin.

**HAMMOND:** Hammond Clark 42-39 Hammond Tech; Hammond Noll 47-43 Crown Point; Griffith 56-51 Dyer; Hammond High 53-48 Lowell; East Gary Edison 48-40 East Chicago Washington; Portage 42-38 Merrillville; East Chicago Roosevelt 49-18 Wheeler; Whiting 49-35 Hobart; Hammond Clark 81-43 Hammond Noll; Hammond High 47-44 Griffith; Portage 38-34 East Gary Edison; East Chicago Roosevelt 46-40 Whiting; Hammond High 44-40 Hammond Clark; East Chicago Roosevelt 45-34 Portage; Hammond High 44-37 East Chicago Roosevelt. **Officials:** Marvin Todd, Art Cosgrove, Walter Bonham, Frank Kresler.

**HARTFORD CITY:** Jefferson 56-48 Dunkirk; Ridgeville 67-38 Gov. I. P. Gray; Roll 42-38 Bryant; Montpelier 39-38 Redkey; Hartford City 71-24 Madison Twp.; Pennville 51-18 Poling; Jefferson 41-27 Portland; Roll 45-37 Ridgeville; Hartford City 50-30 Montpelier; Jefferson 42-28 Pennville; Roll 33-29 Hartford City; Jefferson 51-36 Roll. **Officials:** Wilbur May, James Ridge, Ward Mosbaugh.

**HUNTINGTON:** Huntington Catholic 63-33 Salamonie Twp.; Jackson Twp. 44-23 Rock Creek; Jefferson Center 48-44 Clear Creek; Polk Twp. 42-41 Huntington Twp.; Andrews 55-46 Lancaster Center; Union Twp. 40-28 Bippus; Huntington 79-24 Wayne Twp.; Jefferson Twp. 60-22 Markle; Huntington Catholic 43-41 Jackson Twp.; Jefferson Center 45-43 Polk Twp.; Union Twp. 41-39 Andrews; Huntington 55-29 Jefferson Twp.; Huntington Catholic 54-38 Jefferson Center;

Huntington 41-20 Union Twp.; Huntington Catholic 41-39 Huntington. **Officials:** Walter Moss, Gerald Alexander, Leland Wright, James Koons.

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Cathedral 28-26 Sacred Heart; Lawrence Central 41-38 Warren Central; Broad Ripple 52-47 Howe; Southport 47-46 Beech Grove; Technical 42-40 Washington; Shortridge 42-32 Manual; Deaf School 35-32 Decatur Central; Crispus Attucks 40-29 Ben Davis; Lawrence Central 50-49 Cathedral; Southport 43-39 Broad Ripple; Technical 38-28 Shortridge; Crispus Attucks 44-31 Deaf School; Southport 39-36 Lawrence Central; Technical 45-37 Crispus Attucks; Technical 49-48 Southport. **Officials:** Don McBride, Burl Shook, John Hillgoss, Maurice Jordan.

**JASPER:** Huntingburg 47-28 Otwell; Jasper 56-26 Dubois; Holland 59-35 Birdseye; Petersburg 50-35 Ireland; Winslow 76-23 Stendal; Huntingburg 40-39 Spurgeon; Jasper 36-28 Holland; Winslow 48-38 Petersburg; Jasper 44-35 Huntingburg; Jasper 48-39 Winslow. **Officials:** Clyde Castle, Robert Derrington, Eugene Perkins.

**JEFFERSONVILLE:** Corydon 45-29 Henryville; Borden 51-36 New Middleton; New Albany 64-22 Elizabeth; Scribner 69-36 New Amsterdam; Jeffersonville 66-21 Lanesville; Mauckport 68-39 Lancia; Charlestown 61-19 Taylor; Silver Creek 59-32 Georgetown; Corydon 47-26 Borden; New Albany 49-26 Scribner; Jeffersonville 72-44 Mauckport; Silver Creek 48-38 Charlestown; New Albany 43-30 Corydon; Jeffersonville 58-47 Silver Creek; Jeffersonville 41-32 New Albany. **Officials:** Irvin Thrasher, Leland Terrell, Ed Straith-Miller, Howard Wright.

**KENDALLVILLE-ALBION:** (At Albion Wednesday) Topeka 52-26 Springfield Twp.; Wolcottville 34-32 Lima; Howe Military 59-47 Wawaka; Wolf Lake 31-29 LaGrange (Overtime); Topeka 40-36 Wolcottville; Howe Military 50-36 Wolf Lake; (At Kendallville Wednesday) Kendallville 47-29 Shipshewana; Avilla 42-32 Scott; Ligonier 40-33 Rome City; Albion 40-39 Brighton; Kendallville 43-40 Avilla; Albion 41-39 Ligonier; (At Kendallville Saturday) Howe Military 36-23 Topeka; Kendallville 47-41 Albion; Howe Military 39-38 Kendallville (Overtime). **Officials:** J. W. Johnson, Myron Weldy, Ray Nemeth, E. L. Aldrich, M. E. Somers, William Harmon.

**LAFAYETTE:** Battle Ground 42-35 West Point; West Lafayette 62-33 Wea; Klondike 55-38 Buck Creek; Shadeland 57-56 Jackson Twp.; Stockwell 56-41 Monitor; Jefferson 76-34 Montmorenci; Dayton 43-42 Romney; Battle Ground 63-26 Clarks Hill; West Lafayette 61-42 Klondike; Shadeland 50-43 Stockwell; Jefferson 47-38 Dayton; West Lafayette 47-41 Battle Ground; Jefferson 75-34 Shadeland; Jefferson 50-35 West Lafayette. **Officials:** Donald Cooper, Herschel Eastman, Cecil Bosstick, S. T. Proffitt.

**LA PORTE:** Mill Creek 35-30 Rolling Prairie; Stillwell 56-27 Springfield Twp.; Hanna 49-33 Wanatah; Clinton Twp. 56-31 Jackson Twp.; St. Mary's 48-38 La Crosse; Michigan City 45-25 Union Twp.; La Porte 57-25 Union Mills; Westville 32-22 Kingsbury; Mill Creek

40-39 Stillwell; Clinton 52-43 Hanna; Michigan City 31-25 St. Mary's; La Porte 49-34 Westville; Mill Creek 37-34 Clinton; La Porte 38-30 Michigan City; La Porte 51-31 Mill Creek. **Officials:** Charles McManus, Maurice De Schryver, Sam Massette, William Ellis.

**LEBANON:** Thorntown 37-33 Dover; Lebanon 36-28 Jackson Township; Whitestown 40-38 Pike Township; Zionsville 63-30 Perry Central; Thorntown 42-32 Pinnell; Lebanon 42-37 Whitestown; Zionsville 48-35 Thorntown; Zionsville 41-40 Lebanon. **Officials:** W. N. Reiman and Cloyd Julian.

**LINTON:** Linton 38-37 Marco; Solsberry 53-42 Scotland; Jasonville 40-22 Lyons; Bloomfield 51-40 Midland; Worthington 58-42 Switz City; Linton 33-29 Solsberry; Bloomfield 58-41 Jasonville; Worthington 39-34 Linton; Worthington 47-45 Bloomfield (Overtime). **Officials:** Layall Fisher and Loren Mitchell.

**LOGANSPOUT:** Galveston 62-40 Onward; Logansport 64-36 Young America; Lucerne 53-39 New Waverly; Twelve Mile 62-32 Metea; Washington Twp. 48-35 Royal Centre; Galveston 30-26 Walton; Logansport 62-43 Lucerne; Washington Twp. 43-39 Twelve Mile; Galveston 29-28 Logansport; Washington Twp. 38-29 Galveston. **Officials:** Dean Geyer, Edward Stuteville and Byron Alexander.

**MADISON:** New Washington 43-32 North Madison; Saluda 45-42 Deputy; Central 43-33 Paris Crossing; Austin 53-28 Dupont; Madison 63-27 Lexington; Scottsburg 64-30 Hanover; New Washington 53-23 Saluda; Austin 56-47 Central; Madison 64-30 Scottsburg; New Washington 27-26 Austin; Madison 88-40 New Washington. **Officials:** Morris Stevens, Alvin Heller and Herschel Bales.

**MARION:** Fairmount 42-39 Van Buren; Mississinewa 57-34 Sweetser; Swayzee 50-49 Jefferson Township (Overtime); Marion 66-43 St. Paul; Fairmount 39-37 Mississinewa; Marion 58-54 Swayzee; Marion 40-34 Fairmount. **Officials:** Harold McSwane and Walter Stebing.

**MARTINSVILLE:** University 79-62 Unionville; Martinsville 64-32 Paragon; Stinesville 58-39 Eminence; Bloomington 67-42 Ellettsville; Monrovia 47-45 Smithville; Mooresville 51-49 Morgantown; Martinsville 41-30 University; Bloomington 74-56 Stinesville; Mooresville 47-44 Monrovia; Bloomington 37-34 Martinsville; Bloomington 53-43 Mooresville. **Officials:** Odilo Berger, Loren Harris and Frank White.

**MONTICELLO:** Brookston 51-33 Monon; Monticello 65-35 Burnettsville; Wolcott 43-32 Idaville; Chalmers 40-33 Buffalo; Brookston 50-35 Reynolds; Monticello 49-46 Wolcott; Brookston 50-25 Chalmers; Brookston 42-30 Monticello. **Officials:** Joe Mullins and Raymond Trobaugh.

**MUNCIE:** Selma 46-37 Yorktown; Eaton 39-31 Harrison; Burris 54-49 Center; Cowan 42-39 Daleville; DeSoto 54-50 Gaston; Central 67-39 Royerton; Albany 52-50 Selma; Burris 47-34 Eaton; Cowan 49-28 DeSoto; Central (Muncie) 54-17 Albany; Burris (Muncie) 41-37

Cowan; Central (Muncie) 46-37 Burris. Officials: Lores Lehman, James Haywood and Cecil Tharp.

**NAPPANEE:** Wakarusa 44-31 Cromwell; New Paris 33-17 Elkhart; Nappanee 47-41 Bristol; New Paris 30-17 Wakarusa; Goshen 34-31 Middlebury; Concord 48-35 Jefferson; Millersburg 38-33 Baugo Township; Concord 33-27 Goshen; New Paris 43-30 Nappanee; Concord 58-24 Millersburg; Concord 42-25 New Paris. Officials: Gene Winks, Victor Griewank and John Janzaruk.

**NEW CASTLE:** Straughn 32-31 Middletown; Mt. Summit 35-27 Kennard; New Lisbon 46-41 Lewisville; Straughn 47-38 Mt. Summit; New Castle 59-29 Knightstown; Sulphur Springs 56-43 Mooreland; Cadiz 39-38 Spiceland; New Castle 73-41 Sulphur Springs; Straughn 53-34 New Lisbon; New Castle 40-16 Cadiz; New Castle 61-34 Straughn. Officials: Myrle Rife, Ross Dorsett and William McNamara.

**OTTERBEIN:** Ambia 41-28 Boswell; Otterbein 46-34 Wadena; Fowler 49-39 Freeland Park; Earl Park 48-35 Pine Township; Gilboa 41-31 Raub; Oxford 39-33 Ambia; Fowler 31-28 Otterbein; Gilboa 36-34 Earl Park; Fowler 43-30 Oxford; Fowler 53-33 Gilboa. Officials: Clayton Patterson, Clarence Myles and Robert Gregory.

**PAOLI:** Paoli 59-29 English; West Baden 53-40 Salem; Orleans 33-31 Mt. St. Frances; Campbellsburg 43-42 Pekin; Morgan Twp. 61-26 Hardinsburg; French Lick 69-29 Depauw; New Salisbury 45-43 Milltown; Paoli 48-40 Marengo; West Baden 41-40 Orleans; Morgan Twp. 57-35 Campbellsburg; French Lick 60-47 New Salisbury; Paoli 52-40 West Baden; Morgan Twp. 59-26 French Lick; Paoli 59-41 Morgan Twp. Officials: Ivan Sprinkle, Chris Moritz, Edgar Braun and Robert Grannan.

**PERU:** Mexico (Jeff. Twp.) 46-37 Chili; Clay Twp. 63-20 Butler Twp.; Bunker Hill 54-40 Converse; Gilead 52-46 Deedsville; Peru 56-34 Macy; Clay Twp. 43-35 Mexico (Jeff. Twp.); Bunker Hill 42-37 Gilead; Peru 54-30 Clay Twp.; Peru 40-32 Bunker Hill. Officials: Norris Ward and Albert Etter.

**PLYMOUTH:** LaPaz 55-46 Grovertown; Culver 65-41 Tyner; Tippecanoe 55-48 Bremen; LaPaz 78-39 West Twp.; Culver 67-35 Tippecanoe; Hamlet 52-36 Argos; North Judson 66-20 San Pierre; Plymouth 53-50 Bourbon; Hamlet 37-34 Knox; North Judson 56-27 Plymouth; LaPaz 66-49 Culver; North Judson 45-38 Hamlet; North Judson 53-51 LaPaz. Officials: DeVon Eaton, Charles Meade and Bruce Swinford.

**RICHMOND:** Centerville 49-37 Cambridge City; Webster 51-37 Boston; Richmond 55-40 Hagerstown; Whitewater 49-39 Williamsburg; Fountain City 60-21 Milton; Greens Fork 53-35 Economy; Centerville 46-36 Webster; Richmond 73-35 Whitewater; Fountain City 28-25 Greens Fork; Richmond 42-40 Centerville; Fountain City 40-34 Richmond. Officials: Eugene Sparks, Robert Hobbs and John Walker.

**ROCHESTER:** Richland Center 49-30 Fulton; Akron 70-25 Pulaski; Rochester 40-37 Monterey; Grass Creek 59-34 Francesville; Medary-

ville 40-39 Talma; Leiters Ford 43-42 Star City; Winamac 55-45 Ke-wanna; Richland Center 44-38 Akron; Rochester 41-36 Grass Creek; Leiters Ford 48-35 Medaryville; Winamac 47-45 Richland Center; Rochester 45-32 Leiters Ford; Rochester 40-36 Winamac. Officials: John Cover, Phillip Kammerer and Verlin Jackson.

**RUSHVILLE:** Carthage 59-50 Milroy; Arlington 41-39 Morton Memorial; New Salem 74-40 Manilla; Rushville 53-39 Mays; Carthage 59-24 Raleigh; New Salem 41-40 Arlington; Rushville 42-33 Carthage; Rushville 54-50 New Salem. Officials: Eugene Glaze and Lowell Barnett.

**SEYMOUR:** Brownstown 39-38 Cortland; Medora 55-43 Crothersville; Seymour 65-28 Hayden; Freetown 54-43 Clearspring; Vallonia 53-41 Tampico; Medora 48-46 Brownstown (Double overtime); Freetown 30-25 Seymour; Medora 42-38 Vallonia; Medora 48-38 Freetown. Officials: Herbert Schwomeyer and Wilbur Schumacher.

**SHELBYVILLE:** Shelbyville 57-18 Boggsstown; Moral Township 59-44 Mt. Auburn; Morristown 52-38 Hope; Fairland 61-34 Clifford; Columbus 53-27 Flat Rock; Shelbyville 23-16 Waldron; Morristown 58-48 Moral Township; Fairland 45-41 Columbus; Morristown 34-23 Shelbyville; Fairland 59-40 Morristown. Officials: C. N. Phillips, Joe Conover and Charles Jones.

**SOUTH BEND (Adams):** Greene Township 59-55 Walkerton; Wilson 53-38 South Bend Catholic; Central 42-41 Mishawaka; Washington 37-33 Greene Township; Central 58-34 Wilson; North Liberty 36-34 Central Catholic; Riley 46-41 Madison Township; Washington-Clay 36-22 Adams; New Carlisle 38-36 Lakeville; North Liberty 44-42 Riley; Washington-Clay 61-46 New Carlisle; Central 36-27 Washington; Washington-Clay 54-39 North Liberty; Central 45-27 Washington-Clay. Officials: Stanley Dubis, John Tatum, Arthur Lloyd and Richard Duffield.

**SULLIVAN:** New Lebanon 27-23 Hymera; Shelburn 53-35 Merom; Sullivan 60-42 Fairbanks; Dugger 52-17 Carlisle; Graysville 44-32 Farmersburg; New Lebanon 35-29 Pleasantville; Shelburn 37-30 Sullivan; Dugger 49-45 Graysville; Shelburn 46-36 New Lebanon; Shelburn 35-31 Dugger. Officials: Yank Terry, Ray Manaugh and Frank Smith.

**TERRE HAUTE:** Glenn 54-23 Fayette; Gerstmeyer 65-41 West Terre Haute; Wiley 40-39 Prairie Creek; Garfield 45-40 Fontanet; Laboratory 57-53 Honey Creek; Riley 43-37 Concannon; Blackhawk 37-35 Pimento; Glenn 43-30 Otter Creek; Gerstmeyer 42-31 Wiley; Laboratory 49-41 Garfield; Riley 63-46 Blackhawk; Glenn 47-46 Gerstmeyer; Laboratory 57-42 Riley; Laboratory 56-53 Glenn. Officials: Lowell Willis, J. B. Williams, Clarence Tolbert and Wayne Hammond.

**TIPTON:** Tipton 55-33 Walnut Grove; Sheridan 53-31 Windfall; Sharpville 26-22 Prairie; Sheridan 41-40 Tipton; Carmel 44-35 Jefferson Twp.; Westfield 45-40 Jackson Central; Fishers 31-30 Noblesville; Westfield 44-42 Carmel; Sheridan 27-25 Sharpville; Westfield 44-24 Fishers; Sheridan 45-32 Westfield. Officials: Herbert Edwards, Raymond King, Lawrence Leland and Melvin Newlin.



**VINCENNES:** Bruceville 52-43 Decker; Fritchton 56-29 Freelandville; Monroe City 54-38 Wheatland; Oaktown 35-13 Decker Chapel; Bicknell 56-35 Edwardsport; Vincennes 49-33 Sandborn; Fritchton 35-31 Bruceville; Monroe City 66-31 Oaktown; Vincennes 61-51 Bicknell; Monroe City 55-44 Fritchton; Monroe City 49-48 Vincennes. **Officials:** Robert W. Babbs, Robert Hudson and Cyril Birge.

**WABASH (Honeywell Gym):** Chester Twp. 70-27 Somerset; Wabash 15-4 Laketon; Roann 50-36 Chippewa; Chester 47-24 S. Whitley; Wabash 52-44 Roann; Wabash 53-35 Chester; Lafontaine 54-50 N. Manchester; Wabash 62-32 Lafontaine; **Wabash High School Gym:** N. Manchester 54-46 Washington Center; Lafontaine 32-28 Linlawn; Lagro 32-30 Lincolnville; N. Manchester 49-35 Urbana; Lafontaine 55-46 Lagro. **Officials:** Devon Phelps, Don Engle, Alvin Vincent and Robert Windsor.

**WARSAW:** Etna Green 40-27 Claypool; Beaver Dam 51-45 Larwill; Sidney 32-29 Burkett (Double overtime); Syracuse 44-41 Atwood; Leesburg 47-39 Silver Lake; North Webster 51-49 Milford (Overtime); Piercetion 48-41 Mentone; Warsaw 43-41 Columbia City; Beaver Dam 40-38 Etna Green; Syracuse 53-27 Sidney; North Webster 43-40 Leesburg; Warsaw 50-46 Piercetion; Syracuse 63-62 Beaver Dam (Overtime); Warsaw 65-48 North Webster; Syracuse 57-53 Warsaw. **Officials:** Dwight Byerly, Charles Bobilya, H. F. Naught, Leonard Lupold.

**WASHINGTON:** Odon 42-32 Epsom; Barr Township 52-42 Shoals; Washington 52-30 Plainville; Washington Catholic 45-28 Elnora; Loogootee 78-26 Alfordsville; Barr Township 77-39 Odon; Washington Catholic 42-36 Washington; Loogootee 33-28 Barr Township; Loogootee 51-37 Washington Catholic. **Officials:** August Banko and Hugh Thrasher.

## RESULTS OF REGIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

**ATTICA:** Fillmore 35-27 Waveland; Attica 43-42 Clinton (overtime); Attica 62-32 Fillmore. **Officials:** Devon Eaton, George Collyer and Arthur Lloyd.

**BEDFORD:** Bedford 48-41 Jeffersonville; Paoli 59-40 Medora; Bedford 28-24 Paoli. **Officials:** Jack O'Neal, Clyde Castle and Robert Hobbs.

**BLOOMINGTON:** Bloomington 61-39 Worthington; \* Laboratory (Terre Haute) 63-59 Brazil; Bloomington 43-39 Laboratory. **Officials:** Cyril Birge, Robert Derrington, William Coulter.

**EVANSVILLE:** Central (Evansville) 42-34 Lynnville; Dale 59-35 Ft. Branch; Central 45-38 Dale. **Officials:** Clarence Tolbert, Lowell Willis and Evan Crawley.

**FORT WAYNE:** Auburn 45-20 Howe Military; Central (Ft. Wayne) 59-46 Syracuse; Auburn 51-47 Central. **Officials:** Don McBride, John Hilligoss and Eugene Glaze.

**GREENSBURG:** Fairland 52-46 Greensburg; Madison 59-30 Helmsburg; Madison 56-37 Fairland. **Officials:** Roland Baker, Raymond Trobaugh and Lores Lehman.

**HAMMOND:** LaPorte 65-45 Horace Mann (Gary); Hammond High 58-46 Rensselaer; Hammond High 55-41 LaPorte. **Officials:** Harold McSwane, J. W. Johnson and Jay Mertz.

**HUNTINGTON:** Lancaster Central 53-41 Decatur; Jefferson Twp. (Ridgeville) 41-35 Huntington Catholic; Jefferson Twp. 36-34 Lancaster Central. **Officials:** Herbert Edwards, James Haywood and Sam Masette.

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Fortville 69-53 Amo; Summittville 49-42 Technical (Indianapolis); Summittville 61-41 Fortville. **Officials:** Wilbur May, Norris Ward and Marvin Todd.

**LAFAYETTE:** Zionsville 59-49 Fowler; Frankfort 52-36 Lafayette; Frankfort 40-38 Zionsville. **Officials:** John Walker, Victor Griewank and Robert Hoffman.

**LOGANSPOUT:** Camden 34-30 Washington Twp. (Logansport); Brookston 49-47 Peru; Brookston 54-41 Camden. **Officials:** Maurice Jordan, Thomas Stirling and John Magnabosco.

**MARION:** Wabash 50-33 Sheridan; Kokomo 57-36 Marion; Kokomo 55-53 Wabash. **Officials:** C. N. Phillips, Stanley Dubis and Don Polizotto.

**MUNCIE:** New Castle 54-44 Winchester; Central (Muncie) 43-22 Fountain City; New Castle 30-28 Central. **Officials:** William Reimann, Walter Bonham and Ray Lackey.

**RUSHVILLE:** Connersville 43-41 Rushville (double overtime); Lawrenceburg 45-29 Batesville; Lawrenceburg 51-34 Connersville. **Officials:** G. P. Silver, Lawrence Leland and Herbert Schwomeyer.

**SOUTH BEND:** Central (South Bend) 46-40 Concord Twp.; Rochester 44-35 North Judson; Central 52-26 Rochester. **Officials:** Charles McManus, Hugh Bergstrom and Paul Bateman.

**VINCENNES:** Monroe City 35-34 Loogootee; Jasper 61-52 Shelburn; Jasper 57-55 Monroe City. **Officials:** Allen Klinck, Irvin Thrasher and Cecil Tharp.

## RESULTS OF SEMI-FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

**BLOOMINGTON:** Jasper 41-33 Bedford; Bloomington 62-46 Central (Evansville); Jasper 50-49 Bloomington. **Officials:** Marvin Todd, Don McBride, Ray Lackey and William Reimann.

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Lawrenceburg 61-49 Attica; Madison 53-38 Summittville; Madison 47-40 Lawrenceburg. **Officials:** Allen Klinck, Lores Lehman, Paul Bateman and Robert Hoffman.

**LAFAYETTE:** Frankfort 47-35 Hammond High; Central (So. Bend) 66-35 Brookston; Central 59-55 Frankfort. Officials: C. N. Phillips, Clyde Castle, Jack O'Neal and Eugene Glaze.

**MUNCIE:** Auburn 54-43 Kokomo; New Castle 49-43 Jefferson Twp. (Ridgeville); Auburn 45-43 New Castle. Officials: Roland Baker, Cyril Birge, G. P. Silver and Charles McManus.

### RESULTS OF FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

Madison .....	53-40 .....	Central (South Bend)
Jasper .....	53-48 .....	Auburn
Jasper .....	62-61 .....	Madison

Officials: Roland Baker, Jack O'Neal, C. N. Phillips and Marvin Todd.

### 1949 ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONALS, REGIONALS, SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

#### PAID ATTENDANCE

SECTIONALS	Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance	Number of Sessions
	Season	Session		
Anderson.....	4498	.....	17992	4
Attica.....	2225	.....	11125	5
Auburn.....	5154	178	13635	5
Aurora.....	1400	.....	5600	4
Batesville.....	1400	129	5729	4
Bedford.....	1368	4948	11788	5
Bluffton.....	1430	.....	5920	4
Boonville.....	917	.....	3668	4
Brazil.....	232	7284	8976	6
Cannelton.....	1210	45	4885	4
Clinton.....	581	6135	10202	7
Connersville.....	1750	.....	10500	6
Crawfordsville.....	2160	.....	12960	6
Danville.....	1909	.....	11454	6
Decatur.....	2000	.....	10000	5
De Motte.....	2009	1766	11811	5
Elwood.....	2141	.....	8564	4
Evansville.....	4236	.....	21180	5
Farmland.....	1206	1888	9830	7
Flora.....	112	.....	4448	4
Ft. Branch.....	3705	145	7555	4
Ft. Wayne.....	9515	.....	24944	5
Frankfort.....	2700	.....	13500	5
Franklin.....	2033	.....	12198	6
Gary.....	7606	3639	23603	5
Greencastle.....	1340	4026	9386	4
Greenfield.....	1800	1148	10148	5
Greensburg.....	1044	4542	9762	5
Hammond.....	12447	884	33291	5
Hartford City.....	2966	.....	17796	6
Huntington.....	3780	.....	26460	7
Indianapolis.....	14643	.....	102501	7
Jasper.....	3001	.....	15005	5
Jeffersonville.....	4756	.....	33292	7
Kendallville.....	4433	100	11616	5
Lafayette.....	3073	5840	27351	7
La Porte.....	2089	350	14973	7
Lebanon.....	2092	.....	8368	4
Linton.....	549	4578	7323	5
Logansport.....	1696	5282	13762	5
Madison.....	1935	751	12361	6
Marion.....	5920	.....	23680	4
Martinsville.....	3291	3007	22753	6
Monticello.....	912	4181	7829	4
Muncie.....	7250	.....	43500	6
Nappanee.....	4950	.....	9900	4
New Castle.....	4788	992	10568	4
Otterbein.....	1221	45	6150	5
Paoli.....	1829	.....	12303	7
Peru.....	2763	911	14726	5
Plymouth.....	6330	684	13344	4
Richmond.....	4000	.....	24000	6
Rochester.....	1516	.....	10612	7
Rushville.....	1928	3856	11568	4
Seymour.....	2912	1210	15770	5
Shelbyville.....	3296	43	16523	5
South Bend.....	10200	.....	20400	5
Sullivan.....	691	6063	9518	5

**1949 FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONALS, REGIONALS, SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS**

	Tickets Sold Season Session	Total Session Attendance	Number of Sessions
Terre Haute.....	639	8017	7
Tipton.....	4835	9670	4
Vincennes.....	2592	8260	6
Wabash.....	3987	967	5
Warsaw.....	2178	1185	7
Washington.....	1227	6095	5
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>205497</b>	<b>98634</b>	<b>335</b>

REGIONALS	Tickets Sold Season Session	Total Session Attendance	Number of Sessions	
Attica.....	2177	4354	2	
Bedford.....	4492	8984	2	
Bloomington.....	3434	6968	2	
Evansville (Reitz).....	4296	8592	2	
Ft. Wayne.....	3693	7386	2	
Greensburg.....	2813	5626	2	
Hammond.....	5062	10148	2	
Huntington.....	3895	7790	2	
Indianapolis.....	14747	29494	2	
Lafayette.....	8955	17910	2	
Logansport.....	8342	16684	2	
Marion.....	4171	8342	2	
Muncie.....	5964	11928	2	
Rushville.....	7365	14730	2	
South Bend (Adams).....	3265	6535	2	
Vincennes.....	3515	7030	2	
.....	5156	10312	2	
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>83050</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>166129</b>	<b>32</b>

SEMI-FINALS	Tickets Sold Season Session	Total Session Attendance	Number of Sessions
Bloomington.....	9264	18528	2
Indianapolis.....	14693	29386	2
Lafayette.....	8826	17652	2
Muncie.....	7268	14536	2
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>40051</b>	<b>80102</b>	<b>8</b>

FINAL TOURNEY	Tickets Sold Season Session	Total Session Attendance	Number of Sessions	
Indianapolis.....	14205	28410	2	
<b>Grand Totals.....</b>	<b>342803</b>	<b>98663</b>	<b>1,269,318</b>	<b>377</b>

SECTIONALS	No. Teams	Tourney Centers	Gross	Gov't Tax	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Con-tract Agmt	IHSAA 1% Share
8 Anderson.....	\$		7,196.80	\$ 1,214.46	\$	4,228.90	\$ 250.00	\$ 45.04
11 Attica.....			4,450.00	741.18	1,240.15	2,196.48	250.00	22.19
16 Auburn.....			5,890.60	990.30	1,731.23	2,889.58	250.00	29.19
9 Aurora.....			2,242.70	380.70	535.43	1,065.80	250.00	10.77
9 Batesville.....			2,317.40	390.90	887.54	781.07	250.00	7.89
10 Bedford.....			5,704.30	950.20	1,205.88	3,265.73	250.00	32.99
9 Bluffton.....			2,368.00	401.49	815.22	892.28	250.00	9.01
9 Boonville.....			1,467.20	247.59	644.72	321.63	250.00	3.26
13 Brazil.....			5,047.20	841.20	1,273.54	2,655.64	250.00	26.82
9 Cannelton.....			1,963.00	331.20	751.95	623.55	250.00	6.30
16 Clinton.....			5,075.40	845.90	1,627.47	2,328.51	250.00	23.52
13 Connersville.....			4,200.00	700.00	1,834.39	1,401.45	250.00	14.16
12 Crawfordsville.....			5,192.80	872.80	1,203.70	2,837.64	250.00	28.66
13 Danville.....			4,581.60	773.60	1,202.17	2,332.27	250.00	23.56
10 Decatur.....			4,000.00	662.31	808.63	2,256.27	250.00	22.79
11 De Motte.....			5,077.60	847.49	1,695.40	2,257.63	250.00	27.08
8 Elwood.....			3,468.80	585.63	1,187.74	1,430.98	250.00	14.45
11 Evansville.....			8,472.00	1,397.88	1,905.20	4,869.73	250.00	49.19
16 Farmland.....			3,727.20	634.00	1,749.78	1,082.49	250.00	10.93
9 Flora.....			1,779.20	302.13	695.98	525.78	250.00	5.31
10 Fort Branch.....			3,309.40	548.55	1,053.46	1,442.82	250.00	13.67
16 Fort Wayne.....			10,697.80	1,814.95	2,270.00	6,299.22	250.00	64.53
11 Frankfort.....			5,400.00	891.00	1,321.83	2,907.80	250.00	29.37
12 Franklin.....			4,879.20	819.20	1,566.21	2,221.35	250.00	22.44
16 Gary.....			10,739.80	1,799.48	3,363.94	5,273.12	250.00	53.26
8 Greencastle.....			4,564.24	764.40	1,002.85	2,521.52	250.00	25.47
10 Greenfield.....			4,288.80	712.43	1,114.47	2,189.78	250.00	22.12
10 Greensburg.....			4,313.20	798.72	1,167.50	2,571.01	250.00	25.97
16 Hammond.....			14,480.00	2,438.66	3,758.79	7,950.22	250.00	82.33
13 Hartford City.....			7,118.40	1,186.40	2,247.54	3,400.12	250.00	34.34
16 Huntington.....			9,072.00	1,512.00	2,964.14	4,302.40	250.00	43.46
16 Indianapolis.....			35,143.20	5,867.20	6,857.28	21,917.76	250.00	250.96
11 Jasper.....			6,002.00	996.60	1,814.48	2,911.31	250.00	29.61
16 Jeffersonville.....			11,414.40	1,904.40	3,104.59	6,093.86	250.00	61.55
16 Kendallville.....			5,023.00	848.01	1,626.75	2,275.26	250.00	22.98
15 Lafayette.....			10,879.20	1,813.20	2,104.08	6,644.80	250.00	67.12
16 La Porte.....			5,223.60	879.60	2,553.25	1,523.34	250.00	15.41
9 Lebanon.....			3,347.20	569.16	879.68	1,631.88	250.00	16.48
10 Linton.....			3,844.80	638.97	984.51	1,951.61	250.00	19.71
11 Logansport.....			6,561.20	1,087.88	1,235.53	3,947.91	250.00	39.88
12 Madison.....			5,094.60	849.10	1,382.85	2,586.52	250.00	26.13
8 Marion.....			9,472.00	1,598.40	1,407.44	6,154.00	250.00	62.16
12 Martinsville.....			9,702.60	1,630.30	2,223.35	5,542.96	250.00	55.99
9 Monticello.....			3,968.15	667.04	689.76	2,337.74	250.00	23.61
13 Muncie.....			17,400.00	2,900.00	2,847.25	11,288.72	250.00	114.03
12 Nappanee.....			4,290.00	709.50	1,433.41	1,878.12	250.00	18.97
12 New Castle.....			4,772.80	791.04	1,381.80	2,326.46	250.00	23.50
11 Otterbein.....			2,469.00	412.71	953.97	843.80	250.00	8.52
15 Paoli.....			4,389.60	741.20	1,854.70	1,528.26	250.00	15.44
10 Peru.....			6,073.26	1,003.55	1,252.36	3,531.18	250.00	35.67
14 Plymouth.....			5,913.80	979.18	1,417.39	3,236.56	250.00	32.67
12 Richmond.....			9,600.00	1,600.00	2,028.35	5,664.43	250.00	57.22
14 Rochester.....			3,635.40	606.40	1,636.13	1,134.36	250.00	11.46
9 Rushville.....			5,393.40	920.47	1,252.65	2,945.53	250.00	29.75
10 Seymour.....			6,550.00	1,084.60	1,109.73	4,064.56	250.00	41.06
11 Shelbyville.....			6,617.80	1,091.98	1,637.59	3,601.85	250.00	36.38
15 South Bend.....			11,560.00	1,938.00	1,994.41	7,303.82	250.00	73.77
11 Sullivan.....			5,019.80	834.33	1,313.15	2,591.14	250.00	25.18
15 Terre Haute.....			6,343.80	1,057.30	997.43	3,998.63	250.00	40.39
12 Tipton.....			4,174.80	689.91	1,092.74	2,119.57	250.00	22.53
12 Vincennes.....			11,179.20	1,870.00	2,058.47	6,930.72	250.00	70.01
14 Wabash.....			4,975.40	836.40	1,621.16	2,242.66	250.00	25.18
16 Warsaw.....			5,908.20	984.70	2,030.83	2,616.24	250.00	26.43
10 Washington.....			6,111.00	1,014.41	1,289.10	3,521.92	250.00	35.57
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>\$411,646.35</b>	<b>\$ 68,812.29</b>	<b>\$104,127.52</b>	<b>\$220,440.10</b>	<b>\$16,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 2,266.44</b>		

	Gross	Gov't Tax	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Con-tract Agm't	IHSAA Share
<b>REGIONALS</b>						
4 Attica.....	\$ 3,483.20	\$ 594.81	\$ 682.03	\$ 928.18	\$ 350.00	\$ 928.18
4 Bedford.....	7,187.20	1,212.84	774.70	2,424.83	350.00	2,424.83
4 Bloomington.....	5,574.40	959.58	1,217.37	1,523.72	350.00	1,523.72
4 Evansville (Reitz).....	6,873.60	1,159.92	774.87	2,294.41	350.00	2,294.40
4 Fort Wayne.....	5,908.80	1,021.14	778.61	1,879.52	350.00	1,879.53
4 Greensburg.....	4,500.80	759.51	719.61	1,335.84	350.00	1,335.84
4 Hammond.....	8,122.20	1,369.44	1,187.38	2,607.69	350.00	2,607.69
4 Huntington.....	6,232.00	1,051.65	882.19	1,974.08	350.00	1,974.08
4 Indianapolis.....	23,595.20	3,991.41	2,504.00	7,884.80	350.00	8,864.99
4 Lafayette.....	14,328.00	1,191.02	3,670.19	4,558.40	350.00	4,558.39
4 Logansport.....	6,673.60	1,126.17	521.61	2,337.91	350.00	2,337.91
4 Marion.....	9,542.40	1,610.28	856.78	3,362.67	350.00	3,362.67
4 Muncie.....	11,784.00	1,988.55	1,060.01	4,192.72	350.00	4,192.72
4 Rushville.....	5,229.00	898.20	758.36	1,611.22	350.00	1,611.22
4 South Bend (Adams).....	5,624.00	952.29	721.12	1,800.30	350.00	1,800.29
4 Vincennes.....	8,249.60	1,398.60	1,069.16	2,715.92	350.00	2,715.92
64 Totals.....	\$132,908.00	\$ 21,285.41	\$ 18,177.99	\$ 43,432.21	\$ 5,600.00	\$ 44,412.39
<b>SEMI-FINALS</b>						
4 Bloomington.....	\$ 18,528.00	\$ 3,109.92	\$ 3,670.65	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 385.45	\$ 10,161.98
4 Indianapolis.....	29,386.00	4,864.20	4,463.11	1,200.00	613.05	18,245.64
4 Lafayette.....	17,652.00	2,912.53	3,175.08	1,200.00	368.49	9,995.85
4 Muncie.....	14,536.00	2,398.44	2,159.35	1,200.00	303.44	8,474.77
16 Totals.....	\$ 80,102.00	\$ 13,285.14	\$ 13,468.19	\$ 4,800.00	\$ 1,670.43	\$ 46,878.24
<b>FINAL TOURNEY</b>						
4 Indianapolis.....	* \$ 43,042.30	\$ 7,302.50	\$ 8,808.82	\$ 1,400.00		\$ 25,530.98
Grand Totals.....	\$667,698.65	\$110,685.34	\$144,582.52	\$270,072.31	\$23,270.43	\$119,088.05

\* Includes Sale of Programs

## 1949 FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

Receipts	
14,184 Paid Admissions @ \$3.00.....	\$42,552.00
Sale of Programs .....	490.30
	<b>\$43,042.30</b>
Expenditures	
Meals (Abstract A) .....	\$ 480.00
Lodging (Abstract A) .....	480.00
Bonus (Abstract A) .....	1,400.00
Transportation (Abstract A) .....	372.24
Officials (Abstract B) .....	250.00
Help (Abstract C) .....	1,172.00
Government Tax (Abstract D) .....	7,302.50
Miscellaneous (Abstract E) .....	1,304.58
Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract F).....	4,750.00
Net .....	<b>17,511.32</b>
	<b>\$25,530.98</b>

Abstract A (Teams)					
	Meals	Lodging	Bonus	Trans- portation	Total
Auburn .....	\$120.00	\$120.00	\$ 350.00	\$100.80	\$ 690.80
Jasper .....	120.00	120.00	350.00	95.04	685.04
Madison .....	120.00	120.00	350.00	68.40	658.40
South Bend					
Central .....	120.00	120.00	350.00	108.00	698.00
Totals .....	\$480.00	\$480.00	\$1,400.00	\$372.24	\$2,732.24

Abstract B (Officials)			
Roland Baker .....	\$ 75.00		
Jack O'Neal .....	50.00		
C. N. Phillips .....	75.00		
Marvin Todd .....	50.00		\$250.00

Abstract C (Help)	
Ray Aberson .....	\$ 10.00
Frank Atherton .....	10.00
Reuben D. Behlmer .....	10.00
H. S. Boese .....	10.00
Henry Bogue .....	10.00
Oral Bridgford .....	10.00
Jacob Caskey .....	10.00
O. H. Clark .....	10.00
Russell Clapper .....	12.00

Ralph D. Clevenger	10.00
Lester Cook	12.00
Seward Craig	10.00
S. G. Crickmore	10.00
Charles P. Dagwell	10.00
Robert Dagwell	8.00
Marion De Vault	10.00
Joseph Dezelan	10.00
Paul Dill	10.00
Edgar F. Diederich	10.00
E. W. Ensinger	10.00
George Farkas	10.00
Wade Fuller	10.00
George Gale	10.00
C. F. Gibbs	10.00
Charles L. Gilbert	10.00
Newell P. Hall	10.00
Edward Hamilton	10.00
William Herbst	10.00
David Hine	10.00
Herman T. Hinshaw	10.00
Ray Hornaday	10.00
Edward Howe	10.00
Rowland Jones	10.00
Claude S. Keesling	10.00
Sam Kelley	10.00
B. A. Knight	10.00
Don Knight	10.00
Mordie Lee	10.00
Howard Longshore	10.00
Harold Maves	13.00
L. B. Maxwell	10.00
Albert Meyer	10.00
H. H. Meyer	10.00
George Mihal	10.00
William Moon	10.00
Paul Myers	10.00
Robert Nipper	10.00
Kenneth Peterman	10.00
Kyle Peters	10.00
Roscoe Pierson	10.00
Lawrence Pointer	10.00
T. R. Ragsdale	12.00
Fred Reeder	13.00
Wayne Rhodes	10.00
E. V. Rutherford	10.00
Alvin Shumm	10.00
Kenneth Smartz	10.00
George Sprague	10.00
Edgar Stahl	10.00
Jerry Steiner	10.00
James Stewart	12.00
Thomas Stirling	10.00

A. F. Thomas	10.00	
H. H. Thomas	10.00	
Luigi Tritarelli	10.00	
William Treichler	10.00	
Ray Van Arsdale	10.00	
Paul Vogt	10.00	
Volney Ward	10.00	
Lon Watford	10.00	
Paul Wetzel	10.00	
A. R. Williams	10.00	
E. T. Williams	10.00	
John M. Wilson	10.00	
Harry Wood	10.00	
Thomas Woods	10.00	
Elwood Yaeger	10.00	
Dr. Robert Butler	10.00	
Mildred Johnston	10.00	
Blanche Williams	10.00	
Helen Cloud	10.00	
Powell Moorhead	10.00	
Ray Bowman	10.00	
C. R. Cain	5.00	
J. Fox	10.00	
F. Schmidt	5.00	
R. Wade	10.00	
Fred R. Gorman, Assistant	300.00	\$1,172.00

---

**Abstract D (Federal Tax)**

14,184 Paid Admissions @ 50c	\$7,092.00	
421 Complimentary Admissions @ 50c	210.50	\$7,302.50

---

**Abstract E (Miscellaneous)**

Fred R. Gorman, Expense	59.37	
Central Publishing Co. (Programs)	432.00	
Indianapolis Engraving Co. (Programs)	153.92	
American Ticket Corp.	208.56	
C. B. Dyer, Trophies and Rings	409.73	
Stanley Feezle Sporting Goods Co.	21.00	
Butler University (Erection of Platform)	20.00	\$1,304.58

---

**Abstract F (Rent)**

Butler University	\$4,750.00	\$4,750.00
-------------------	------------	------------

---

## TRACK AND FIELD 1949

Froebel of Gary, after a nine year lapse of winning, came back to take the 1949 I.H.S.A.A. Track and Field crown by scoring a total of 30 points in the State Meet, held at Technical High School May 28, 1949. Anderson, after four previous consecutive wins, placed second with 25 points. Roosevelt of Gary was a close third to the runner up by scoring 22 points.

John Stayton of Anderson established the only new meet record of the day by capturing the mile run in the good time of 4:24. Joe Gonzales of Froebel won the 100 yard dash in 9.9 and the 220 in 21.8, to become the first triple-time sprint champion.

A total of 80 schools, with an entry list of 219 athletes participated in the Meet. Thirty-four schools scored one or more points.

The entry list of the Sectionals was made up of 260 schools and 3,340 athletes, a record entry for the I.H.S.A.A. This field was reduced to 180 schools and 777 athletes for Regional competition.

Details concerning the assignment of schools, rules, regulations and results of all meets were as follows:

### SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS THIRTY-THIRD ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 13 or 14

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the plan if necessary. Entry blanks are necessary.

### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

<b>BLOOMINGTON</b>	<b>EAST CHICAGO</b>	<b>ELKHART</b>
Donald L. Simon, Prin.	(Roosevelt)	C. P. Woodruff, Prin.
Bartholomew	John Patrick, Dir.	Elkhart
Brown	Lake (Schools not assigned to Gary)	LaGrange
Daviess	Porter	Noble
Greene	(High schools lo- cated south of U.S.	Steuben
Lawrence	Road 30, including	<b>EVANSVILLE</b>
Martin	Valparaiso)	(Bosse)
Monroe		Carl Eifer, Prin.
Morgan		Crawford
Orange		Dubois
Owen		Gibson

Perry  
Pike  
Posey  
Spencer  
Vanderburgh  
Warrick

### FORT WAYNE (North Side)

M. H. Northrop, Prin.

Adams  
Allen  
DeKalb

### GARY

J. E. Gilroy, Ch.

Lake  
(Gary schools, Cal-  
umet Twp. schools,  
Hobart Twp.  
schools)  
Porter  
(High schools lo-  
cated north of U.S.  
Road 30, except  
Valparaiso)

### HUNTINGTON

Harold S. Johnson,  
Prin.

Fulton  
Huntington  
Kosciusko  
Marshall  
Wabash  
Wells  
Whitley

### INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

H. H. Anderson, Prin.

Boone  
Hamilton  
Hancock

Marion  
(High schools lo-  
cated north of U.S.  
Road 40 and Wash-  
ington St.)

### INDIANAPOLIS (Washington)

W. G. Gingery, Prin.

Hendricks  
Johnson  
Shelby  
Marion

(High schools lo-  
cated south of U.S.  
Road 40 and Wash-  
ington St.)

### KOKOMO

C. E. Hinshaw, Prin.

Carroll  
Cass  
Grant  
Howard  
Miami  
Tipton

### LAFAYETTE

Lynn Miller, Prin.

Benton  
Clinton  
Jasper  
Newton  
Pulaski  
Tippecanoe  
Warren  
White

### MISHAWAKA

R. R. Myers, Prin.

LaPorte  
St. Joseph  
Starke

### MUNCIE

(Burris)

M. C. Howd, Prin.

Blackford  
Delaware  
Henry  
Jay  
Madison  
Randolph

### NEW ALBANY

Austin A. Cole,  
Prin.

Clark  
Floyd  
Harrison  
Jackson  
Jefferson  
Jennings  
Scott  
Switzerland  
Washington

### RUSHVILLE

C. J. Sellars, Prin.

Dearborn  
Decatur  
Fayette  
Franklin  
Ohio  
Ripley  
Rush  
Union  
Wayne

### TERRE HAUTE (Garfield)

James F. Conover,  
Prin.

Clay  
Fountain  
Knox  
Montgomery  
Parke  
Putnam  
Sullivan  
Vermillion  
Vigo

**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal, except the Referee and Starter, and he will be assigned by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet

and shall assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the I.H.S.A.A.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his sectional, and the I.H.S.A.A. office by Tuesday, May 10, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to all meets shall be not less than forty cents (40¢) or not more than sixty cents (60¢) including tax.

**Open Contest**—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding modified memberships.

**Entertainment**—Two men, if actual contestants, for each event, four men, if actual contestants, for each relay team and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of one meal at noon, dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. The meal provided by the Center Principal shall constitute the only meal allowed.

**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

**Eligibility**—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the I.H.S.A.A. must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Friday, May 6. This means that they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date. See warnings below.

**Official Rules**—The current National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Guide is official in the I.H.S.A.A. A few modifications have been made by the I.H.S.A.A. and they are given in the present Bulletin. In the half-mile and mile relays the starting lanes of the competitors shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton except in those Sectionals where special arrangements have been made and part or all of the track has been marked in lanes.

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points; and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

**Limitations**—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.

200

**Events**—The order of events is as follows:

**Track Events**—100-yard dash trial; 120-yard hurdle trial; 100-yard dash final; one mile run; 440-yard run; 120-yard hurdle final; 220-yard dash trial; 220-yard hurdle trial; 880-yard run; 220-yard dash final; 200-yard hurdle final; mile relay; half mile relay.

**Field Events**—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the Center school to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

**Warnings**—Entries close at 4:00 p. m., Friday, May 6. This means that entry blanks must be in the I.H.S.A.A. office on or before 4:00 o'clock p. m. Friday, May 6, 1949, and they can not be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the Commissioner.

## QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

1. The winners of first, second, third and fourth places shall constitute the entrants in each event for a Regional meet, other than the relay events.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Sectional shall qualify for a Regional meet.

3. A maximum of four men in each event, except relay races, may qualify for the Regionals. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants names are already listed on the I.H.S.A.A. Entry Blank.

4. In cases of ties concerning the first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, and their names must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. Only four men are eligible to qualify for a Regional Meet.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS—1949

### BLOOMINGTON

Donald L. Simon, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Robert Shelburne (Martinsville); 2, Robert Curtis (Martinsville); 3, James Van Hook (Bloomington); 4, Paul Martin (Columbus). Time—10.4 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Robert Shelburne (Martinsville); 2, James Van Hook (Bloomington); 3, Philip Truax (Mooresville); 4, Kenneth Barlow (Mitchell). Time—23.1 sec.

201

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Charles Williams (Bloomington); 2, Francis Bennett (Columbus); 3, Dick Bell (Bloomington); 4, Charles Farmer (University). **Time**—53.2 sec.

**Half Mile Run**—1, Bob Eggleston (Washington); 2, Robert Distlehurst (University); 3, George Branam (Bloomington); 4, Amos Ray (Bloomington). **Time**—2:05.6.

**Mile Run**—1, Bob Eggleston (Washington); George Branam (Bloomington); 3, Andy Ray (Bloomington); 4, Arthur Bright (Bloomfield). **Time** 4:37.4.

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jack Crandall (Bloomington); 2, Bob Foster (Washington); 3, John Clark (Martinsville); 4, Don Lyon (Bloomington). **Time**—14.9 sec.

**200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Bob Foster (Washington); 2, Jack Crandall (Bloomington); 3, Don Lyon (Bloomington); 4, Joe Young (University). **Time**—22.7 sec.

**Mile Relay**—First, Bloomington. Team members: Richard Bell, Max Branam, Paul Engleman, Amos Ray, Wayne Waddell, Charles Williams. **Time**—3:40.9.  
Second, Columbus. Team members: Francis Bennett, John Howe, Paul Martin, Richard Rutan, Don Settle, Jim Settle.

**Half Mile Relay**—First, Martinsville. Team members: Forrest Brummett, John Clark, Robert Curtis, William Record, Robert Shelburne, Park Smith. **Time**—1:37.1.  
Second, Bloomington. Team members: Bob Ayers, Jack Crandall, Jack Litten, Don Lyon, Fred May, Jim Van Hook.

**Running High Jump**—Jack Jolliff (Mitchell), Fred May (Bloomington), Don Burns (Columbus) tied for first. Jack Jolliff won the toss for first, Fred May won the toss for second. Bob Ice (Washington) and Don Kendall (Mitchell) tied for fourth. Bob Ice won the toss for fourth. **Height**—5 ft. 8 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Fred May (Bloomington); 2, Robert Niemoeller (Columbus); 3, Robert Curtis (Martinsville); 4, Park Smith (Martinsville). **Distance**—20 ft. 6½ in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Robert Stuckey (Loogootee); 2, Richard Smith (University); 3, Bill Patton (Bloomington); Maynard Lewis (Bloomfield) and Gary Ellis (Bloomington) tied for fourth. Maynard Lewis won the toss for fourth. **Height**—11 ft. 3 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Sam Hunsaker (University); James Smith (University) and Robert Niemoeller (Columbus) tied for second. James Smith won the toss for second. 4, John Stanton (Loogootee). **Distance**—44 ft. 1 in.

**Winning School**—Bloomington, 57 5/6 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Robert Shelburne (Martinsville), 12¼ points.

## EAST CHICAGO

John Patrick, Director

**100 Yard Dash**—1, George Henderson (Washington); 2, Martin Davis (Hammond); 3, Randall Kenworthy (Boone Grove); 4, Lyndell Bollhorst (Clark). **Time**—10.3 sec.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, George Henderson (Washington); 2, Lyndell Bollhorst (Clark); 3, Randall Kenworthy (Boone Grove); 4, Stanley Zurek (Roosevelt). **Time**—21.1 sec.

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Ben Smith (Hammond Tech); 2, Warren Able (Valparaiso); 3, Mike Anel (Clark); 4, Arthur Mallehan (Hammond). **Time**—51.5 sec.

**Half Mile Run**—1, Ronald Barr (Crown Point); 2, Bob Adams (Clark); 3, Clark Wagner (Hammond); 4, Jerry Stevens (Hammond). **Time**—2:06.4.

**Mile Run**—1, Ronald Barr (Crown Point); 2, Keith Johnson (Roosevelt); 3, John Adams (Hammond); 4, Harry Black (Hammond). **Time**—4:45.0.

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Richard Owczarzak (Technical); 2, Melvin Ein (Hammond); 3, Frank Highly (Valparaiso); 4, Henry Gillis (Washington). **Time**—15.0 sec.

**200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Ronald Jaracz (Roosevelt); 2, Richard Owczarzak (Technical); 3, Melvin Ein (Hammond); 4, Ernest Tauck (Valparaiso). **Time**—23.1 sec.

**Mile Relay**—First, Hammond High. Team Members: Ray Cutler, Cecil Harper, Arthur Mallehan, Ed Menning, James Richards, Richard Tinkam. **Time**—3:31.1.

Second, Valparaiso. Team Members: Warren Able, Jack Bailey, Robert Bailey, Donald Hermance, Charles Lembke.

**Half Mile Relay**—First, Washington. Team Members: Travis Buggs, Cecil Giles, Henry Gillis, George Henderson, Alfred Navarro. **Time**—1:38.0.

Second, Hammond High. Team Members: Harold Brumley, Martin Davis, Melvin Ein, Cecil Ferguson, Carl Friend, Al Neve.

**Running High Jump**—1, James Harper (Hammond); 2, Eugene Rolph (Clark); 3, Richard Harrison (Valparaiso); 4, Marion Penick (Washington). **Height**—6 ft. 5½ in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Herman Labs (Technical); 2, Mike Anel (Clark); 3, Ray Gullickson (Hammond); 4, Bob Duncan (Lowell). **Distance**—20 ft. 4½ in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Paul Wetnight (Clark); 2, James Bocken (Technical); 3, Ugo Arrighi (Roosevelt); 4, Ronald Jaracz (Roosevelt). **Height**—11 ft.



Shot Put—1, Ernest Blackburn (Hammond); 2, Eugene Donaldson (Roosevelt); 3, Steve Vargo (Clark); 4, Keith Benson (Hammond). Distance—53 ft. 1½ in.

Winning School—Hammond High, 44 points.

Individual Point Winner—George Henderson (Washington), 10 points. Ronald Barr (Crown Point), 10 points.

### ELKHART

C. P. Woodruff, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Lloyd Herring (Howe Military); 2, Stanley Naylor (Nappanee); 3, William Brown (Goshen); 4, Phil Grush (Goshen). Time—10.6 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Lloyd Herring (Howe Military); 2, Bob Hill (Elkhart); 3, Wendell Metzler (Nappanee); 4, Ted Schlemmer (Ligonier). Time—24.0.

440 Yard Dash—1, Wendell Culp (Elkhart); 2, Claire Schrock (Elkhart); 3, Jerry Long (Goshen); 4, Robert Ronk (Goshen). Time—54.2 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Bill Nye (Elkhart); 2, Maynard Stafford (Fremont); 3, Carl Folk (Ligonier); 4, Dick Mory (Kendallville). Time—2:06.5.

Mile Run—1, Maynard Stafford (Fremont); 2, Carl Folk (Ligonier); 3, Gene Hany (Elkhart); 4, Lee Leatherman (Albion). Time—4:42.2.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Patrick McGiffin (Kendallville); 2, Dick Stackhouse (Elkhart); 3, Dick Starner (Elkhart); 4, Leonard DeLong (Hamilton). Time—16.5 sec.

200 Yard Hurdle—1, Dick Stackhouse (Elkhart); 2, Dale Bolton (Elkhart); 3, Patrick McGiffin (Kendallville); 4, Elwood Lawrence (Howe Military). Time—25.1 sec.

Mile Relay—First, Elkhart. Team Members: Dick Stackhouse, Bill Nye, Claire Schrock, Wendell Culp, Eugene Jackson, Cornelius Owens. Time—3:42.0.

Second, Goshen. Team Members: Jerry Long, Jack Slagle, Jack Rankin, Robert Ronk, Cornelius Hoogenboom, Keith Farland.

Half Mile Relay—First, Howe Military. Team Members: Lee Loos, Charles Weller, Alan Wilson, Lloyd Herring, Varnum Irvine, Staniforth Richards. Time—1:39.3.

Second, Goshen. Team Members: Phil Grush, William Brown, Robert Jessup, Richard Naylor, David Newell, Lowell Rarick.

Running High Jump—Dick Tait (Elkhart), Cornelius Owens (Elkhart), Tom Skiles (Kendallville) tied for first. Dick Tait won the toss for first. Cornelius Owens won the toss for second. Ted Davis (Hamilton), Derl Stimes (Goshen), Elwood Lawrence (Howe Military) tied for fourth. Ted Davis won the toss for fourth. Height—5 ft. 6 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Lee Loos (Howe Military); 2, Wendell Metzler (Nappanee); 3, Bob Cappelletti (Elkhart); 4, Myron Kennedy, Jr. (Scott). Distance—20 ft. 6¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Pat Montagano (Elkhart); 2, Clark Rice (Howe Military); 3, Don Jennings (Hamilton); Gary Busenburg (Elkhart) and Spencer Schnell (Goshen) tied for fourth. Gary Busenburg won the toss for fourth. Height—11 ft. 1 in.

Shot Put—1, Sam Barnes (Elkhart); 2, Kenneth (Bemiller (Baugo Twp.); 3, Roger Sweisberger (Wakarusa); 4, Patrick McGiffin (Kendallville). Distance—47 ft. 2 in.

Winning School—Elkhart, 62 1/6 points.

Individual Point Winner—Lloyd Herring (Howe Military), 10 points.

### EVANSVILLE

Carl Eifler, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Billy Lockhart (Reitz); 2, Earl Fisher (Reitz); 3, John Parker (Princeton); 4, Monroe Webster (Central). Time—10.1 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Billy Lockhart (Reitz); 2, Kree Racine (Bosse); 3, Bob Hertzberger (Reitz); 4, Orace Rumble (Petersburg). Time—22.4 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Malcolm Cook (Reitz); 2, John Parker (Princeton); 3, Mike Cusick (Bosse); 4, Jessie Crews (Reitz). Time—50.5 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Bill Wallace (Reitz); 2, John Berg (Jasper); 3, James Little (Bosse); 4, Adriel Schaffer (Mt. Vernon). Time—2:03.3.

Mile Run—1, Dan Lockwood (Francisco); 2, John East (Poseyville); 3, Charles Kuebler (Bosse); 4, Gene Thweatt (Bosse). Time—4:40.8.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jim McDonald (Princeton); 2, Harold McMillen (Reitz); 3, James Tooley (Bosse); 4, Nelson Chambers (Bosse). Time—15.8 sec.

200 Yard Hurdle—1, Jim McDonald (Princeton); 2, Ed Corns (Reitz); 3, Byrus Bement (Petersburg); 4, Harold McMillen (Reitz). Time—24.0 sec.

**Mile Relay**—First, Reitz. Team Members: John Crews, Bob Nie-meier, Bill Wallace, Malcolm Cook, Gene Riley, James Kahn. **Time**—3:29.5.

Second, Bosse. Team Members: Raybourne Bailey, Wilbur Dremstedt, James Corley, Mike Cusick, James Little, Charles Wright.

**Half Mile Relay**—First, Reitz. Team Members: Earl Fisher, George Alvey, Ronnie Clausheide, Billy Lockhart, Ed Corns, Bob Hertz-berger. **Time**—1:33.0.

Second, Bosse. Team Members: Dwight Borum, Don Bailey, James Tooley, Kree Racine, Monroe Cutler.

**Running High Jump**—1, John Steer (Petersburg); 2, John Smith (Mt. Vernon); Lionel Clark (Lincoln) and Bill Taylor (Central) tied for third. Lionel Clark won the toss for third. **Height**—6 ft. 0 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, John Holder (Central); 2, Kree Racine (Bosse); 3, Orace Rumble (Petersburg); 4, George Alvey (Reitz). **Distance**—21 ft. 0 in.

**Pole Vault**—Don Hajek (Bosse) and Tom Kincaid (Bosse) tied for first. Don Hajek won the toss for first. 3, Richard Carter (Petersburg); Bill Byrd (Jasper) and Phillip Guard (Reitz) tied for fourth. Bill Byrd won the toss for fourth. **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Vercil Potts (Mt. Vernon); 2, John Holder (Central); 3, Tom Hudson (Petersburg); 4, Harold McMillen (Reitz). **Distance**—45 ft. 9½ in.

**Winning School**—Reitz (Evansville), 55½ points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Billy Lockhart (Reitz), 12½ points.

#### FORT WAYNE (NORTH SIDE)

M. H. Northrop, Principal

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Archie Adams (North Side); 2, James Ford (Central); 3, Robert Conway (North Side); 4, Clayton Cham-bers (Central). **Time**—10 sec.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, James Ford (Central); 2, Richard McComb (North Side); 3, Alex Tsiguloff (South Side); 4, Douglass Cunningham (North Side). **Time**—22.7 sec.

**440 Yard Dash (First Race)**—1, Robert Conway (North Side); 2, Ben Hobbs (Central). **Time**—51.6 sec.  
(Second Race)—1, Norman Stingeley (Decatur); 2, Richard Hilkey (Waterloo). **Time**—53.2 sec.

**Half Mile Run**—1, Noble Walls (North Side); 2, Roger Johnson (Decatur); 3, Harold Friederich (North Side); 4, Robert Mc-Mahon (Central Catholic). **Time**—2:02.0.

**Mile Run**—1, Richard Schultz (Butler); 2, John Yoder (South Side); 3, Dwight Strader (North Side); 4, Robert Rowe (Central). **Time**—4:36.3.

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Sam Sims (Central); 2, William Beery (South Side); 3, James Schooley (Auburn); 4, Wilson Porter (Central). **Time**—15 sec.

**200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Archie Adams (North Side); 2, Sam Sims (Central); 3, Wilson Porter (Central); 4, William Berning (Concordia). **Time**—22.6 sec.

**Mile Relay**—First, North Side. Team Members: Robert Conway, Douglass Cunningham, Sam Harper, James Platt, James Meadows, Noble Walls. **Time**—3:27.5.

Second, South Side. Team Members: Jack Enyeart, Tom Jones, John LaBrash, Thomas Skole, Ronald Stauffer, Paul Underwood.

**Half Mile Relay**—First, Central. Team Members: Clayton Cham-bers, James Ford, Ben Hobbs, Ralph Hayes, Wilson Porter, Sam Sims. **Time**—1:30.4.

Second, North Side. Team Members: Archie Adams, Paul Cattin, Lawrence Heller, Richard McComb, Derrill Maxwell, Jerry Sullivan.

**Running High Jump**—1, William Beery (South Side); 2, Don Seals (Central); 3, James Schooley (Auburn); William Berning (Concordia), John Walter (Garrett) and Alfred Paschen (Spencer-ville) tied for fourth. John Walter won the toss for fourth. **Height**—6 ft. 2¾ in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, William Beery (South Side); 2, Barnell Beers (Auburn); 3, Ralph Hayes (Central); 4, Duard Bellamy (Butler). **Distance**—21 ft. 1½ in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Paul Cattin (North Side); 2, Richard Breet (South Side); 3, Lawrence Heller (North Side); Rex Corbitt (Elmhurst) and Herbert Hoover (Spencerville) tied for fourth. Rex Corbitt won the toss for fourth. **Height**—11 ft. 8 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Everett Tungett (South Side); 2, Kenneth Harris (North Side); 3, Jere Preston (North Side); 4, Ralph Bleeke (Concordia). **Distance**—49 ft. 3¾ in.

**Winning School**—North Side (Ft. Wayne), 58 points.

**Individual Point Winners**—Archie Adams (North Side), 10 points.  
William Beery (South Side), 10 points.

#### GARY

J. E. Gilroy, Director

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Joe Gonzales (Froebel); 2, Donald Holmes (Roose-velt); 3, Willie Williams (Roosevelt); 4, Lorenzie Williams (Froebel). **Time**—9.7 sec.

- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Joe Gonzales (Froebel); 2, Alvin Thomas (Froebel); 3, Lewis Harris (Roosevelt); 4, Don Gunnett (Emerson). **Time**—22.8 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, William Jones (Roosevelt); 2, Jack Jankovich (Lew Wallace); 3, Alex Patterson (Roosevelt); 4, Doyle Shoup (Emerson). **Time**—51.6 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, William Greene (Hobart); 2, Edward Alexander (Hobart); 3, Bruce Crowell (Chesterton); 4, Kenneth Wardell (Lew Wallace). **Time**—2:04.1.
- Mile Run**—1, Cortie Wilson (Portage); 2, Lionel MacReynolds (Froebel); 3, Donald Davis (Hobart); 4, Willie Heard (Roosevelt). **Time**—4:39.9.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Ed Tucker (Lew Wallace); 2, Melvin Edwards (Emerson); 3, Lawrence Calloway (Roosevelt); 4, James Johnson (Emerson). **Time**—15.0 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Willie Williams (Roosevelt); 2, Jim Johnson (Emerson); 3, Melvin Edwards (Emerson); 4, Lawrence Gallo-way (Roosevelt). **Time**—23.1 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Lew Wallace. Team Members: Ed Tucker, John Banchansky, Matt Mihalich, Jack Jankovich, Gary Yakim, Adolph Husiar. **Time**—3:31.3.  
Second, Roosevelt. Team Members: William Dooley, Richmond Jones, William Jones, William Lynch, Eugene Montgomery, Alex Patterson.
- Half Mile Relay**—First, Roosevelt. Team Members: Donald Holmes, Lewis Harris, Claude Taliaferro, Willie Williams, Hosea Hubbard, Robert Stearns. **Time**—1:30.3.  
Second, Froebel. Team Members: Lorenzie Williams, Charles Koval, Joe Burrell, Joe Gonzales, John Hill, Alvin Thomas.
- Running High Jump**—Eugene Mack (Hobart), Laverne Cheeks (Froebel), Eugene Taylor (Froebel) tied for first. Eugene Mack won the toss for first. Laverne Cheeks won the toss for second. William Patterson (Roosevelt), Ziggy Niepokoj (Emerson), Robert Cook (Chesterton), Henry Davis (Roosevelt), Jim Sollers (Wm. A. Wirt) tied for fourth. William Patterson won the toss for fourth. **Height**—5 ft. 8¾ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Lorenzie Williams (Froebel); 2, Robert Stearns (Roosevelt); 3, Ronald Doneff (Lew Wallace); 4, Earl Smith (Roosevelt). **Distance**—22 ft. 3 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Robert Goodwin (Hobart); Ted Ballard (Wm. A. Wirt), Guice Tinsley (Chesterton), Hughie French (Lew Wallace), John Taylor (Roosevelt), Bruce Johnston (Hobart) tied for second. Ted Ballard won the toss for second. Guice Tinsley won the toss for third. Hughie French won the toss for fourth. **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.

**Shot Put**—1, John Manor (Wm. A. Wirt); 2, Dan Kachataroff (Froebel); 3, Virgil Bardash (Horace Mann); 4, Arthur Ragon (Tolleston). **Distance**—52 ft. 11 in.

**Winning School**—Roosevelt (Gary), 44% points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Joe Gonzales (Froebel), 10 points.

## HUNTINGTON

Harold S. Johnson, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Robert Deacon (Plymouth); 2, Charles Denton (Rochester); 3, Burt Jones (Rochester); 4, Richard Stram (Bluffton). **Time**—10.9 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Bill Musick (Rochester); 2, Richard Miller (Wabash); 3, Robert Deacon (Plymouth); 4, Stuart Wechsler (Huntington Twp.). **Time**—23.6 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Jack Sumpter (Warsaw); 2, George Thomas (Wabash); 3, Phillip Kinsey (Silver Lake); 4, Don Gebert (Pierce-ton). **Time**—54.0 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Tom Coy (Columbia City); 2, Dick Magley (Bluffton); 3, Ferrell Brallier (Warsaw); 4, Jay Heyde (Rochester). **Time**—2:05.8.
- Mile Run**—1, Dick Magley (Bluffton); 2, Tom Coy (Columbia City); 3, Jerry Hiers (Huntington); 4, Don Williams (Wabash). **Time**—4:42.3.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Bob Wilcox (Wabash); 2, Jerry Aker (Warsaw); 3, Gerald Bower (Rochester); 4, Dick Hendricks (Huntington). **Time**—16.4 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Charles Denton (Rochester); 2, Jerry Aker (Warsaw); 3, Fred Wood (Rochester); 4, Bob Wilcox (Wabash). **Time**—23.7 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Huntington. Team Members: Al Shultz, Jerry Hiers, Harold Wolford, Ernest Passwater, Gene Wood, Don Sult. **Time**—3:46.4.  
Second, Warsaw. Team Members: Robert Pifer, Jerry Wyman, Gene Dindzy, Jack Sumpter, Don Wiggs, Ferrell Brallier.
- Half Mile Relay**—First, Rochester. Team Members: Burt Jones, Charles Denton, Fred Wood, Bill Musick, Joe Brubaker. **Time**—1:36.0.  
Second, Wabash. Team Members: George Thomas, Jim Bean, Robert Wilcox, Richard Miller, Robert Kinerk, Carroll Voss.
- Running High Jump**—1, Dave Burke (Warsaw); Lowell Barnhart (Syracuse) and Dick Hendricks (Huntington) tied for second.

Barnhart won the toss for second. Eldon Bunch (Petroleum), Jim Armington (Plymouth), Bob Parrett (Columbia City), Jim Backus (Wabash) tied for fourth. Eldon Bunch won the toss for fourth. Height—5 ft. 9 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Bill Musick (Rochester); 2, Al Shultz (Huntington); 3, Dwight Deeter (Larwill); 4, James Winino (Plymouth). Distance—22 ft. 3½ in.

**Pole Vault**—Bob Parrett (Columbia City); and Don Aker (Plymouth) tied for first. Bob Parrett won the toss for first. Jerry Carey (South Whitley), Jim Adams (Columbia City) and Carroll Hillbrand (Plymouth) tied for third. Jerry Carey won the toss for third. Jim Adams won the toss for fourth. Height—10 ft. 6 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Charles Swihart (Chester Twp.); 2, Don Bixel (Warsaw); 3, Ralph Bushong (Syracuse); 4, Lloyd Miller (Churubusco). Distance—49 ft. 4½ in.

**Winning School**—Rochester, 35 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Bill Musick (Rochester), 12½ points.

#### TECHNICAL (INDIANAPOLIS)

H. H. Anderson, Principal

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Bill Stubbs (Carmel); 2, Richard Tinnel (Technical); 3, Tom Graves (Broad Ripple); 4, Edward Wieland (Warren Central). Time—10.0 sec.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Bill Stubbs (Carmel); 2, Richard Tinnel (Technical); 3, Jack Engledow (Broad Ripple); 4, Roland Gibson (Technical). Time—21.8 sec.

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Alan Meyerrose (Technical); 2, David Willian (Warren Central); 3, Frank Campbell (Ben Davis); 4, John Wolfe (Technical). Time—51.8 sec.

**Half Mile Run**—1, Robert Huey (Technical); 2, Dwaine Bell (Pike Twp.); 3, Robert Klise (Warren Central); 4, Bill Nevitt (Noblesville). Time—2:02.7.

**Mile Run**—1, Ronald Beard (Pike Twp.); 2, Dave Rouse (Broad Ripple); 3, Thomas Leaming (Greenfield); 4, Walter Hart (Technical). Time—4:42.9.

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Byron Weaver (Lawrence Central); 2, David Ostheimer (Warren Central); 3, Tom Pollom (Technical); 4, Joe Clymer (Broad Ripple). Time—15.3 sec.

**200 Yard Hurdle**—1, George Ostheimer (Warren Central); 2, Byron Weaver (Lawrence Central); 3, Harold Pitts (Sheridan); 4, Meredith Stone (Technical). Time—23.0 sec.

**Mile Relay**—First, Technical. Team Members: Glenn Kastner, John Wolfe, William Roepke, Alan Meyerrose, Dean Cantonwine, Roland Gibson. Time—3:31.6.

Second, Shortridge. Team Members: Robert Bruce, Frank Dailey, Jerry Gould, Louis Huesmann, Norman Klein, Carl Wilson.

**Half Mile Relay**—First, Broad Ripple. Team Members: James Alltop, Robert Conlon, Jack Engledow, Tom Graves, Richard Hansen, George Seidensticker. Disqualification, no time.

Second, Warren Central. Team Members: Bill Deer, David Ostheimer, George Ostheimer, Herbert Rosemeyer, Edward Wieland, David Willian.

**Running High Jump**—1, Charles Englerth (Technical); 2, Jess Hawkins (Ben Davis); 3, Richard Hansen (Broad Ripple); 4, Ralph Rice (Lawrence Central). (Four-way tie.) Height—5 ft. 8¾ in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Bill Stubbs (Carmel); 2, Jack Engledow (Broad Ripple); 3, Alan Meyerrose (Technical); 4, Richard Hansen (Broad Ripple). Distance—21 ft. ⅝ in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Walter Curran (Warren Central); 2, Frank Morton (Technical); 3, Ed Hughey (Broad Ripple); 4, Herbert Rosemeyer (Warren Central). Height—11 ft. 2½ in.

**Shot Put**—1, Edward Weiland (Warren Central); 2, Rudolph Taylor (Technical); 3, Fred Fuller (Ben Davis); 4, Martin Devith (Greenfield). Distance—48 ft. 4¼ in.

**Winning School**—Technical, 42¾ points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Bill Stubbs (Carmel), 15 points.

#### WASHINGTON (INDIANAPOLIS)

W. G. Gingery, Principal

**100 Yard Dash**—1, John Wood (Morristown); 2, Henry Newlin (Manual); 3, Wayne Walls (Danville); 4, George Pierson (Danville). Time—10.8 sec.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Henry Newlin (Manual); 2, Tom Strohl (Howe); 3, Morand Roth (Howe); 4, Dave Bertram (Southport). Time—24.5 sec.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Henry Newlin (Manual); 2, Tom Strohl (Howe); 3, Morand Roth (Howe); 4, Dave Bertram (Southport). Time—24.5 sec.

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Bennie Harbin (Southport); 2, Glen Meyer (Waldron); 3, William Anderson (Charlton); 4, Carl Barnes (Washington). Time—52.6 sec.

**Half Mile Run**—1, Kent Pierce (Howe); 2, Jack Wellman (Howe); 3, James Burks (Manual); 4, Robert Bruce (Charlton). Time—2:02.5.

- Mile Run**—1, Jack Wellman (Howe); 2, Kent Pierce (Howe); 3, Jules Tileston (Decatur Central); 4, William McCurdy (Washington). **Time**—4:41.0.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Dave Martin (Howe); 2, Don Franz (Howe); 3, Robert Jaus (Southport); 4, Bill Calaway (Southport). **Time**—15.4 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Dave Martin (Howe); 2, Earnest Phelps (Howe); 3, John Wood (Morristown); 4, Marion Smith (Manual). **Time**—23.9 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Howe. Team Members: Russell Laport, Jim Meek, Robert Mogle, Kent Pierce, Jack Wellman, Dick Wickliff. **Time**—3:39.4.  
Second, Washington. Team Members: Bill Allison, Carl Barnes, Finis Jent, Larry Lord, Elmer Lowery, Kenneth VanArsdale.
- Half Mile Relay**—First, Southport. Team Members: Dave Bertram, Ronald McGathey, James Mears, Horton Smith, Richard Theil. **Time**—1:36.3.  
Second, Manual. Team Members: Don Greene, Gene Hallock, Richard Lee, Frank Mascari, Henry Newlin, Marion Smith.
- Running High Jump**—1, Wesley Quinn (Clayton). Horton Smith (Southport) and Harry Badger (Washington) tied for second. Horton Smith won the toss for second. 4, James Nyers (Manual). **Height**—6 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, John Wood (Morristown); 2, James Rea (Southport); 3, Keith Quillen (Howe); 4, Lewis Mundy (Decatur Central). **Distance**—21 ft. 5 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.
- Pole Vault**—Harry Badger (Washington) and Ralph Cingo (Beech Grove) tied for first. Harry Badger won the toss for first. Bruce Rosemeyer (Brownsburg) and Gary Bechtel (Howe) tied for third. Bruce Rosemeyer won the toss for third. **Height**—10 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Frank Knox (Howe); 2, Robert Borel (Shelbyville); 3, Don Leppert (Washington); 4, Robert Arbuckle (Fairland). **Distance**—49 ft. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.
- Winning School**—Howe, 59 $\frac{1}{2}$  points.  
**Individual Point Winner**—John Wood (Morristown), 12 points.

### KOKOMO

C. E. Hinshaw, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Milton Coleman (Kokomo); 2, James Jones (Jefferson Twp.); 3, John Poling (Mississinewa); 4, Roger Jones (Marion). **Time**—10.3 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Russell Siler (Kokomo); 2, Ed Bick (Marion); 3, John Poling (Mississinewa); 4, James Jones (Jefferson Twp.). **Time**—23.5 sec.

- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Don Button (Kokomo); 2, Jack Frye (Bunker Hill); 3, Tom Vice (Marion); 4, Bob Shirar (Marion). **Time**—53.7 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Lorenzo Fleece (Marion); 2, Jack Frye (Bunker Hill); 3, Dick Lee (Kokomo); 4, Dick Bowman (Logansport). **Time**—2:03.3.
- Mile Run**—1, Dick Crowell (Tipton); 2, Ernie Dalton (Mississinewa); 3, Bob Wilcox (Delphi); 4, Duane Bishir (Marion). **Time**—4:44.5.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Cantrill Gulliford (Marion); 2, Ray Barnes (Logansport); 3, Bill Harris (Mississinewa); 4, Jim Grindle (Fairmount). **Time**—15.5 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, George Bellamy (Kokomo); 2, Al Miller (Mississinewa); 3, Charles McNeeley (Marion); 4, Dick Reeser (Logansport). **Time**—23.9 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Marion. Team Members: Tom Vice, Tom Deal, Ed Bick, Lorenzo Fleece, Duane Bishir, Bob Shirar. **Time**—3:41.3.  
Second, Kokomo. Team Members: Bob Howell, Bill Lawson, Bob Woodward, Don Button, Mel Maudlin, Dick Lee.
- Half Mile Relay**—First, Kokomo. Team Members: Milton Coleman, Tom Boruff, George Bellamy, Russell Siler, Bob Fry, Phil Hall. **Time**—1:35.4.  
Second, Mississinewa. Team Members: John Pattison, Bill Wright, Al Miller, John Poling, Don Brown.
- Running High Jump**—1, Dick Cowdin (Delphi); Roger Jones (Marion) and Bill Smith (Northwestern) tied for second. Roger Jones won the toss for second. 4, Fay McQuinn (Lucerne). **Height**—5 ft. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Milton Coleman (Kokomo); 2, Al Miller (Mississinewa); 3, Roger Jones (Marion); 4, Ronnie Brewer (Sweetser). **Distance**—20 ft. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Don Pauley (Delphi); 2, Bill Fox (Kokomo); Andy Ronk (Galveston), Jim Dean (Fairmount), Olen Cunningham (Jefferson Twp.) tied for third. Andy Ronk won the toss for third. Jim Dean won the toss for fourth. **Height**—11 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put**—1, John Price (Logansport); 2, Cantrill Gulliford (Marion); 3, Max Hodson (Jefferson Twp.); 4, Bob Strausbaugh (Mississinewa). **Distance**—45 ft.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in.
- Winning School**—Kokomo, 46 points.  
**Individual Point Winner**—Milton Coleman (Kokomo), 10 points.

### LAFAYETTE

Lynn Miller, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Ronald Wilson (West Lafayette); 2, Durwood Bundrent (Lafayette); 3, David White (Frankfort); 4, Jack Shanklin (Frankfort). **Time**—10.4 sec.

- 220 Yard Dash—1, Earl Heninger (Lafayette); 2, Jim Goris (Lafayette); 3, Marion Kincade (Ambia); 4, Joe Van Pelt (West Lafayette). Time—22.9 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Ronald Morehouse (Buffalo); 2, Robert Theis (Wheatfield); 3, F. M. Lutz (West Lafayette); 4, John Dennis (Kentland). Time—54.2 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, George Kantz (West Lafayette); 2, Dave Morrison (West Lafayette); 3, Dick Cole (Frankfort); 4, Tom Limp (Kentland). Time—2:09.5.
- Mile Run—1, Dave Morrison (West Lafayette); 2, Richard Jennings (Battle Ground); 3, Ted LaBree (West Lafayette); 4, Everett Sparks (Frankfort). Time—4:48.9.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bill English (Monticello); 2, John Flinn (Kentland); 3, George Dunn (Lafayette); 4, Junior Perkins (Frankfort). Time—16.2 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Ronald Wilson (Lafayette); 2, John Flinn (Kentland); 3, Junior Perkins (Frankfort); 4, George Ames (Rensselaer). Time—23.5 sec.
- Mile Relay—First, West Lafayette. Team Members: F. N. Lutz, Robert Martin, George Kantz, Ronald Wilson, Robert Dillard, Gene Volk. Time—3:42.1.  
Second, Frankfort. Team Members: Dick Cole, Joe Pickard, Bob Cole, Fred Agnew, Jerry Davey, Jerry Underhill.
- Half Mile Relay—First, Lafayette. Team Members: Durwood Bundrent, Jim Goris, Dan Casey, Earl Heninger, Charles Ganoe, Frederick Franz. Time—1:35.2.  
Second, Frankfort. Team Members: David White, Dorwin Dick, Junior Perkins, Jack Shanklin, Dick Ricker, Eugene Winger.
- Running High Jump—1, Harry Riley (Rensselaer); 2, Bill McCoy (Frankfort); 3, Doug Dahlenburg (Monticello); 4, Jack Bunnell (Lafayette). Height—5 ft. 9 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Delbert Fink (Williamsport); 2, James Sammons (Kentland); 3, Marion Kincade (Ambia); 4, Bob Stevenson (Fowler). Distance—21 ft. 2½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Donald Wandrei (Monticello); 2, Russell Greenburg (Ambia); Robert Williams (Wheatfield) and Bob Stevenson (Fowler) tied for third. Robert Williams won the toss for third. Height—10 ft. 8 in.
- Shot Put—1, Earl Heninger (Lafayette); 2, Bob Leuck (Fowler); 3, Richard Ames (Rensselaer); 4, Jack Blosser (Lafayette). Distance—49 ft. 10 in.
- Winning School—West Lafayette, 38 points.
- Individual Point Winners—Earl Heninger (Lafayette), 10 points  
Ronald Wilson (West Lafayette), 10 points.

## MISHAWAKA

R. R. Myers, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, John Landuit (Washington, S. Bend); 2, Len Kowalski (Central, S. Bend); 3, Don Woods (Mishawaka); 4, John Sheets (Michigan City). Time—10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, John Landuit (Washington, S. Bend); 2, Richard Casten (LaPorte); 3, Robert Blocksom (Michigan City); 4, Don Wood (Mishawaka). Time—23.6 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Stanley Ross (Mishawaka); 2, Russell Flatt (New Carlisle); 3, Ben Jurcik (Adams, S. Bend); 4, Robert Bay (Riley, S. Bend). Time—51.4 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Ben Jurcik (Adams, S. Bend); 2, Roy Whiteman (Riley, S. Bend); 3, Donald Holloway (LaPorte); 4, Gene Matthews (Central, S. Bend). Time—2:02.7.
- Mile Run—1, Mark McCoy (Riley, S. Bend); 2, Gene Matthews (Central, S. Bend); 3, Daniel Smith (Michigan City); 4, William Fagan (LaCrosse). Time—4:32.6.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Hostetler (LaPorte); 2, Bruce Daube (Central, S. Bend); 3, Bob Sherwin (Mishawaka); 4, Tom Fara (LaPorte). Time—15.7 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Hostetler (LaPorte); 2, Tom Fara (LaPorte); 3, Bob Williamson (Central, S. Bend); 4, Jim Stricker (Mishawaka).
- Mile Relay—First, Mishawaka. Team Members: Dick Baldwin, Lawrence Bolin, Bill Butts, Lawrence Healy, Stanley Ross, Walter Schoenegge. Time—3:33.2.  
Second, LaPorte. Team Members: Richard Baumgartner, Henry Birkholz, William Drewes, Donald Holloway, Richard Martin, Keith Zook.
- Half Mile Relay—First, LaPorte. Team Members: Richard Casten, Tom Fara, Richard Hostetler, Paul Krentz, Bob Uhlemann, Edward Brooks. Time—1:35.5.  
Second, Mishawaka. Team Members: Walter Claeys, Charles Hall, Ralfe Kaiser, Bob Sherwin, Marshall Vervynckt, Don Wood.
- Running High Jump—1, Neal Tracy (Mishawaka); 2, Max Baughman (Lakeville); Gordon Byer (Knox), George Thompson (Westville), John Landuit (Washington, S. Bend) tied for third. Gordon Byer won the toss for third. George Thompson won the toss for fourth. Height—5 ft. 7 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, James Agness (New Carlisle); 2, Milton Ross (Mishawaka); 3, Donald Layton (Westville); 4, Tom Milby (Central, S. Bend). Distance—21 ft. 5 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Milton Ross (Mishawaka); Harold Hesch (Madison Twp.) and Donald Layton (Westville) tied for second. Harold

Hesch won the toss for second. Charles Mikulyuk (Mishawaka) and Charles Trotter (Michigan City) tied for fourth. Charles Mikulyuk won the toss for fourth. Height—11 ft. 9 in.

Shot Put—1, Vernon Freeze (Mishawaka); 2, John Benjamin (Mishawaka); 3, Richard Barnhart (Central, S. Bend); 4, Don Biddle (Knox). Distance—48 ft. 4¾ in.

Winning School—Mishawaka, 48½ points.

Individual Point Winner—John Landuit (Washington, S. Bend), 11 points.

## MUNCIE

M. C. Howd, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, DeLeon Wilson (Anderson); 2, James Acres (Elwood); 3, James Skinner (Yorktown); 4, Richard Geiger (Burriss). Time—10.1 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, DeLeon Wilson (Anderson); 2, James Dailey (New Castle); 3, Mike Dague (Central); 4, Herbert Bartick (Central). Time—23.0 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Bill Williams (Anderson); 2, James Dailey (New Castle); 3, David Jones (Markleville); 4, Bob Richards (Anderson). Time—50.4 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, David Jones (Markleville); 2, Bob Richards (Anderson); 3, Tom Childes (Anderson); 4, Mal Edwards (New Castle). Time—2:03.5.

Mile Run—1, John Stayton (Anderson); 2, James Lambert (Central); 3, James Crosley (Pendleton); 4, Harry Miller (Knightstown). Time—4:43.7.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Pat O'Roark (Anderson); 2, Ronald Virgil (Elwood); 3, Roy Young (Anderson); 4, Duane Boyd (Burriss). Time—15.3 sec.

200 Yard Hurdle—1, Pat O'Roark (Anderson); 2, Stanford Cameron (Anderson); 3, Ronald Virgil (Elwood); 4, Ralph Harris (McKinley). Time—22.6 sec.

Mile Relay—First, Anderson. Team Members: Don Dixon, Jerry Catt, Arno Land, Bob Richards, John Stayton, Tom Childes. Time—3:35.1.

Second, Burriss. Team Members: Paul Judy, Allen McCormick, Paul Slick, Jerry Minnich, William Furrow, Fred Waugh.

Half Mile Relay—First, Anderson. Team Members: Bill Williams, Stanford Cameron, Gene Wilson, Pat O'Roark, Dick Jones, DeLeon Wilson. Time—1:35.5.

Second, Central. Team Members: Herbert Bartick, Mike Dague, Robert Foster, Tom Harrold, Robert Sandoe, Harold Wages.

Running High Jump—1, Jerry Ellis (New Castle); 2, Harold Barkdull (Spiceland); Gene Wilson (Anderson) and Roy Young (Anderson) tied for third. Gene Wilson won the toss for third. Height—5 ft. 10½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Jerry Ellis (New Castle); 2, Gene Wilson (Anderson); 3, Roy Young (Anderson); 4, Joe Clarke (Knights-town). Distance—21 ft. 2 in.

Pole Vault—Ed Freestone (Anderson), Charles Pickett (Central), and David Mann (Spartanburg) tied for first; 4, Bond Leonard (Burriss). Height—11 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, Ken Chambless (Anderson); 2, Robert Brady (Central); 3, Tom Dailey (New Castle); 4, Robert Costin (Burriss). Distance—45 ft. 1 in.

Winning School—Anderson, 77 1/3 points.

Individual Point Winner—Pat O'Roark (Anderson).

## NEW ALBANY

Austin A. Cole, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, William Smith (Scribner); 2, Donald Everdon (New Albany); 3, John Hill (Seymour); 4, Jack Edmunds (Seymour). Time—10.7 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, William Smith (Scribner); 2, Donald Everdon (New Albany); 3, Willis Hobson (Seymour); 4, Walter Poff (New Albany). Time—23.9.

440 Yard Dash—1, Eugene Endris (New Albany); 2, William Finley (Scribner); 3, Ronald Gray (Jeffersonville); 4, R. E. Williams (Salem). Time—53.2.

Half Mile Run—1, Donald Belcher (New Albany); 2, Eddie Seigel (New Albany); 3, Fred Berkey (Salem); 4, Ernest Roberts (Austin). Time—2:05.8.

Mile Run—1, Robert Clayton (New Albany); 2, Don Belcher (New Albany); 3, Donald McDonough (Jeffersonville); 4, David Jewell (Seymour). Time—4:42.4.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Virgil Schulte (Seymour); 2, Don Leist (New Albany); 3, Ralph McQuiddy (Salem); 4, Donald Yeager (New Albany). Time—16.6.

200 Yard Hurdle—1, Ronald Gray (Jeffersonville); 2, Reilly Northam (Jeffersonville); 3, Virgil Schulte (Seymour); 4, Carl Anderson (New Albany). Time—24.7.

Mile Relay—1, New Albany. Team Members: Salem Homrighausen, Bryce Whitson, Robert Clayton, Eugene Endris, Stuart Fischer, Don Belcher. Time—3:35.4.

Second, Seymour. Team Members: Irvin Himmelheber, James Johnson, Rollie Nicholson, Carl Smith, James Snow, Paul Vehslage.

**Half-mile Relay**—First, New Albany. Team Members: Don Everdson, Don Leist, Walter Poff, Richard Riely, Harold Striegel, Edwin Watt. **Time**—1:36.6.

Second, Scribner. Team Members: William Finley, James Hickerson, Richard Huggins, Richard Lindsey, William Newbolt, William Smith.

**Running High Jump**—1, Sam Robinson (New Albany); 2, Jerry McNeeley (Jeffersonville); 3, Paul Vehslage (Seymour); 4, Douglas Robson (Corydon). **Height**—5 ft. 10 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Fred Sciarra (Seymour); 2, Willis Hobson (Seymour); 3, Ronald Gray (Jeffersonville); 4, Kent McCaffery (New Albany). **Distance**—19 ft. 3 in.

**Pole Vault**—Williard Crase (Charleston) and James Jenkins (New Albany) tied for first. Williard Crase won the toss for first. Herbert Sheets (Charleston), Don Yeager (New Albany) and Robert Graf (Silver Creek) tied for third. Don Yeager won the toss for third. Herbert Sheets won for fourth. **Height**—10 ft. 6 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Donald Smith (Jeffersonville); 2, Morris Rose (Scottsburg); 3, Paul Vehslage (Seymour); 4, Robert Huffman (Salem). **Distance**—43 ft. 11 in.

**Winning School**—New Albany, 64 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—William Smith (Scribner, New Albany), 10 points.

### RUSHVILLE

C. J. Sellars, Principal

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Charles Spears (Richmond); 2, Bobby Fields (Webster); 3, James Bruck (Richmond); 4, Robert Snedaker (Morton Memorial). **Time**—10.6 sec.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, David Cook (Richmond); 2, Charles Spears (Richmond); 3, Robert Snedaker (Morton Memorial); 4, Charles Brinnegar (Rising Sun). **Time**—24.4 sec.

**440 Yard Dash (First Race)**—1, Eugene Huckery (Richmond); 2, Harold Mallory (Connersville). **Time**—55.6 sec.  
**Second Race**—1, James Bruck (Richmond); 2, Bob Rigdon (Connersville). **Time**—54.2 sec.

**Half Mile Run**—1, Bob Kettler (Richmond); 2, Tom Weigel (Batesville); 3, Bobby Reed (Liberty); 4, Jerry Wilson (Connersville). **Time**—2:08.5.

**Mile Run**—1, Leroy Parker (Rushville); 2, Bob Miller (Connersville); 3, Dick Walton (Richmond); Bill Laughlin (Richmond). **Time**—4:47.7.

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Carl Henderson (Cambridge City); James Beard (Rushville) and Joedean Crist (Liberty) tied for second. James Beard won the toss for second. 4, Herbert Doren (Richmond). **Time**—16.0 sec.

**200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Bob Ewing (Richmond); 2, Carl Henderson (Cambridge City); 3, Joedean Crist (Liberty); 4, Herbert Doren (Richmond). **Time**—25.4 sec.

**Mile Relay**—First, Connersville. Team Members: Bob Rigdon, David Sleet, Harold Mallory, Bob Miller, Rex Breitenbach, Jerry Wilson. **Time**—3:44.5.

Second, Richmond. Team Members: Keith Carty, Eugene Huckery, Bernard Jameson, Bob Kettler, Paul McDaniels, Dick Walton.

**Half Mile Relay**—First, Richmond. Team Members: Jim Bruck, David Cook, Dale Defibaugh, Bill Hunt, Charles Spears, Marion Williams. **Time**—1:35.9.

Second, Morton Memorial. Team Members: Aaron Baker, Clifford Gerbig, Jack Johnson, Tom Ollier, Richard Shields, Robert Snedaker.

**Running High Jump**—Herbert Doren (Richmond) and Guy Goens (Richmond) tied for first. Herbert Doren won the toss for first. 3, Howard Telker (Brownsville); Charles Rowan (Connersville), Keith Waltz (Brookville), Gerald Swim (Cambridge City), Jim Ridge (Connersville) tied for fourth. Charles Rowan won the toss for fourth. **Height**—5 ft. 6½ in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, James Beard (Rushville); 2, Stanley Huntsman (Richmond); 3, William Chapman (Cambridge City); 4, Calvin Doyle (Batesville). **Distance**—20 ft. 8¼ in.

**Pole Vault**—Jack Cross (Rushville), Guy Goens (Richmond), Howard Telker (Brownsville) tied for first. Jack Cross won the toss for first. Guy Goens won the toss for second. 4, Bill Steen (Richmond). **Height**—10 ft. 9 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Eugene Reed (Rushville); 2, Bob Ewing (Richmond); 3, Stanley Huntsman (Richmond); 4, Carl Henderson (Cambridge City). **Distance**—47 ft. 10 in.

**Winning School**—Richmond, 76 1/3 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—James Burck, Richmond, 11½ points.

### TERRE HAUTE

James F. Conover, Principal

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Joseph Samuels (Wiley); 2, Ernest Sprinkles (Wiley); 3, Gene Hatheway (Clinton); 4, Bob Oakley (Gerstmeier). **Time**—10.0 sec.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Joseph Samuels (Wiley); 2, Gene Hatheway (Clinton); 3, Bill McCarthy (Wiley); 4, Calvin Hilgediek (Sullivan). **Time**—22.4 sec.



440 Yard Dash—1, George Harris (Brazil); 2, Jack Ennis (Wiley); 3, Arvin Workman (Gerstmeyer); 4, Calvin Hilgediek (Sullivan). Time—53.2 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Hugh Winslow (Garfield); 2, Greg Lawson (Attica); 3, James Phifer (Gerstmeyer); 4, David Jenkins (Vincennes). Time—2:04.6.

Mile Run—1, Ted Snyder (Vincennes); 2, Jack Heuby (Vincennes); 3, Jack Mickles (Attica); 4, Bob Lemont (Gerstmeyer). Time—4:42.5.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Stu Templeton (Garfield); 2, Robert Carter (Wiley); 3, Francis Stangle (Vincennes); 4, William Blackmore (Brazil). Time—15.8 sec.

200 Yard Hurdle—1, Ernest Sprinkles (Wiley); 2, Robert Carter (Wiley); 3, Arvin Workman (Gerstmeyer); 4, Dick Roby (Gerstmeyer). Time—22.6 sec.

Mile Relay—First, Brazil. Team Members: Kenneth Brackney, Joe Grissom, George Harris, Don Miller, William Simes, Donald Woods. Time—3:39.2.  
Second, Garfield. Team Members: James Archer, Fred Blade, Ronnie Nicolson, Stu Templeton, Hugh Winslow.

Half Mile Relay—First, Wiley. Team Members: Charles Bays, Robert Carter, James Matthews, William McCarthy, Jack McDougal, Charles Miles. Time—1:38.2.  
Second, Gerstmeyer. Team Members: Jerry Foss, Dick McDuffee, Orville Malone, Bob Oakley, Richard Taylor, Arvin Workman.

Running High Jump—Orville Malone (Gerstmeyer), William Blackmore (Brazil) and Woodrow Gambill (St. Bernice) tied for first. Orville Malone won the toss for first, William Blackmore won the toss for second. 4, Fred Russell (Garfield). Height—5 ft. 11½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Ernest Sprinkles (Wiley); 2, Joseph Samuels (Wiley); 3, Woodrow Gambill (St. Bernice); 4, Orville Malone (Gerstmeyer). Distance—21 ft. 2¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Tom Hammack (Gerstmeyer); 2, Richard Jessup (Crawfordsville); 3, Eurvin Jones (Vincennes); 4, Leland Higginbotham (Gerstmeyer). Height—11 ft.

Shot Put—1, Leland Higginbotham (Gerstmeyer); 2, James Cassidy (Wiley); 3, Robert Hollingsworth (Vincennes); 4, Eurvin Jones (Vincennes). Distance—46 ft. 5 in.

Winning School—Wiley (Terre Haute), 54 points.

Individual Point Winners—Joseph Samuels, Wiley (Terre Haute), 13 points. Ernest Sprinkles, Wiley (Terre Haute), 13 points.

## REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

FIRST ANNUAL

Saturday, May 21

1:00 P.M. (C.S.T.)

### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONAL CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

BLOOMINGTON	EAST CHICAGO	INDIANAPOLIS	KOKOMO
(University)	East Chicago	(Technical)	Elkhart
Bloomington	Gary	Indianapolis—Tech.	Ft. Wayne
Evansville	Lafayette	Indianapolis—Wash.	Huntington
New Albany	Mishawaka	Muncie	Kokomo
Terre Haute		Rushville	

Entrants—Athletes placing first, second, third and fourth and relay teams scoring first or second are eligible for Regional competition. (See Qualifications for Regional.)

Privileges—All actual contestants and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be sixty cents (60¢) including the tax.

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

Entertainment—Qualifiers to the Regional Meet and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of facilities for dressing; lockers and showers.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Official Rules—The current National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Guide is official in the I.H.S.A.A. A few modifications have been made by the I.H.S.A.A. and they are given in the present Bulletin.

In both relays the first 220 distance shall be run in lanes with a staggered start. The starting lanes of the competitors in the mile relay shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton and in the half mile relay after the first exchange.

Events—The order of events is as follows:

Track Events—100-yard dash trial; 120-yard hurdle trial; 100-yard dash final; one mile run; 440-yard run; 120-yard hurdle final; 220-

yard dash trial; 200-yard hurdle trial; 880-yard run; 220-yard dash final; 200-yard hurdle final; mile relay; half mile relay.

**Field Events**—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the regional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the I.H.S.A.A. to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

### QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

1. The winners of first, second, third and fourth places shall constitute the entrants in each event for the State meet, other than the relay events.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Regional shall qualify for the State meet.

3. A maximum of four men in each event, except relay races, may qualify for the State. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants names are already listed on the I.H.S.A.A. Entry Blank.

4. In cases of ties concerning the first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, and their names must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. Only four men are eligible to qualify for the State meet.

### RESULTS OF REGIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS—1949

#### BLOOMINGTON

V. E. Schooler, Director

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Joe Samuels (Wiley, Terre Haute); 2, Bill Lockhart (Reitz, Evansville); 3, Earl Fisher (Reitz, Evansville); 4, George Hatheway (Clinton). **Time**—10.2 sec.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Bill Lockhart (Reitz, Evansville); 2, Bob Hertzberger (Reitz, Evansville); 3, Joe Samuels (Wiley, Terre Haute); 4, William Smith (Scribner, New Albany). **Time**—22.5 sec.

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Malcolm Cook (Reitz, Evansville); 2, George Harris (Brazil); 3, Mike Cusick (Bosse, Evansville); 4, Eugene Endris (New Albany). **Time**—51.0 sec.

**Half Mile Run**—1, Bob Eggleston (Washington); 2, Bill Wallace (Reitz, Evansville); 3, Hugh Winslow (Garfield, Terre Haute); 4, John Berg (Jasper). **Time**—2:03.6.

**Mile Run**—1, Bob Eggleston (Washington); 2, George Branam (Bloomington); 3, Bob Clayton (New Albany); 4, Dan Lockwood (Francisco). **Time**—4:36.0.

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jack Crandall (Bloomington); 2, Robert Foster (Washington); 3, Robert Carter (Wiley, Terre Haute); 4, James McDonald (Princeton). **Time**—15.3 sec.

**200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Foster (Washington); 2, Jack Crandall (Bloomington); 3, Don Lyon (Bloomington); 4, Ed Corns (Reitz, Evansville). **Time**—23.2 sec.

**Mile Relay**—First, Reitz (Evansville). Team Members: Gene Riley, Bob Niemeier, Bill Wallace, Malcolm Cook, Jesse Crews, James Kahn. **Time**—3:34.9 sec.

Second, Bosse (Evansville). Team Members: Raybourne Bailey, Bob Dremstedt, James Corley, Mike Cusick, James Little, Charles Wright.

**Half Mile Relay**—First, Reitz (Evansville). Team Members: Earl Fisher, Bob Hertzberger, Ronnie Clausheide, Bill Lockhart, George Alvey, Ed Corns. **Time**—1:34.7.

Second, Martinsville. Team Members: Robert Shelburne, William Record, Park Smith, Robert Curtis, Forest Brummett, John Clark.

**Running High Jump**—1, John Steer (Petersburg); 2, Woodrow Gambill (St. Bernice); 3, Orville Malone (Gerstmeyer, Terre Haute); 4, William Blakemore (Brazil). **Height**—5 ft. 10¼ in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Joe Samuels (Wiley, Terre Haute); 2, Ernest Sprinkles (Wiley, Terre Haute); 3, Willis Hobson (Seymour); 4, Fred May (Bloomington). **Distance**—21 ft. 5¼ in.

**Pole Vault**—Tom Kincaid (Bosse, Evansville) and Richard Carter (Petersburg) tied for first. Tom Kincaid won the toss for first. Don Hajek (Bosse, Evansville), Robert Stuckey (Loogootee), Maynard Lewis (Bloomfield) tied for third. Robert Stuckey won the toss for third. Don Hajek won the toss for fourth. **Height**—12 ft. 6 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Vercil Potts (Mt. Vernon); 2, Leland Higginbotham (Gerstmeyer, Terre Haute); 3, Terry Hudson (Petersburg); 4, James Cassidy (Wiley, Terre Haute). **Distance**—48 ft. 8½ in.

**Winning School**—Reitz (Evansville), 42 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Joe Samuels (Wiley, Terre Haute), 12 points.

## EAST CHICAGO

John W. Patrick, Director

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Joe Gonzales (Froebel, Gary); 2, Willie Williams (Roosevelt, Gary); 3, Don Holmes (Roosevelt, Gary); 4, Lorenzie Williams (Froebel, Gary). **Time**—10.0 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Joe Gonzales (Froebel, Gary); 2, Louis Harris (Roosevelt, Gary); 3, Alvin Thomas (Froebel, Gary); 4, Earl Heninger (Lafayette). **Time**—21.9 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Jack Jankovich (Lew Wallace, Gary); 2, Warren Able (Valparaiso); 3, Alex Patterson (Roosevelt, Gary); 4, Stanley Ross (Mishawaka). **Time**—50.3 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Roy Whiteman (Riley, South Bend); 2, William Greene (Hobart); 3, Ben Jurcik (Adams, South Bend); 4, Edward Alexander (Hobart). **Time**—2:02.2.
- Mile Run**—1, Mark McCoy (Riley, South Bend); 2, Lionel MacReynolds (Froebel, Gary); 3, Daniel Smith (Michigan City); 4, Ronald Barr (Crown Point). **Time**—4:31.4.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Ed Tucker (Lew Wallace, Gary); 2, Richard Owczarzak (Hammond Tech); 3, Melvin Ein (Hammond High); 4, Melvin Edwards (Emerson, Gary). **Time**—15.0 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Willie Williams (Roosevelt, Gary); 2, Ronald Wilson (West Lafayette); 3, Richard Hostetler (LaPorte); 4, Richard Owczarzak (Hammond Technical). **Time**—22.0 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Roosevelt (Gary). Team Members: William Dooley, William Jones, Richmond Jones, Alex Patterson, William Lynch, Eugene Montgomery. **Time**—3:28.1.  
Second, Lew Wallace (Gary). Team Members: Ed Tucker, Jack Jankovich, Gary Yakim, John Banchansky, Adolph Husiar, Matt Mihalich.
- Half Mile Relay**—First, Froebel (Gary). Team Members: Lorenzie Williams, Charles Koval, Joe Burrell, Joe Gonzales, John Hill, Alvin Thomas. **Time**—1:32.6.  
Second, Lafayette. Team Members: Durwood Bundrendt, Earl Heninger, Jim Goris, Charles Ganoes, Dan Casey, Frederick Franz.
- Running High Jump**—1, James Harper (Hammond High); 2, Neal Tracy (Mishawaka); 3, LaVerne Cheeks (Froebel, Gary); 4, William Patterson (Roosevelt, Gary). **Height**—6 ft. 4 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Lorenzie Williams (Froebel, Gary); 2, Ronald Doneff (Lew Wallace, Gary); 3, Herman Labs (Hammond Technical); 4, Robert Stearns (Roosevelt, Gary). **Distance**—21 ft. 2½ in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Milton Ross (Mishawaka); 2, Paul Wetnight (Clark); 3, Ronald Jaracz (Roosevelt, East Chicago); 4, Guice Tinsley (Chesterton). **Height**—11 ft. 10¾ in.

**Shot Put**—1, John Manor (Wm. A. Wirt, Gary); 2, Earnest Blackburn (Hammond High); 3, Eugene Donaldson (Roosevelt, East Chicago); 4, Dan Kachataroff (Froebel, Gary). **Distance**—53 ft. 1 in.

**Winning School**—Froebel (Gary), 34 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Joe Gonzales (Froebel), 10 points.

## TECHNICAL (INDIANAPOLIS)

H. H. Anderson, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Bill Stubbs (Carmel); 2, Tom Graves (Broad Ripple, Indianapolis); 3, Richard Tinnell (Technical, Indianapolis); 4, John Wood (Morristown). **Time**—10.2 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Bill Stubbs (Carmel); 2, Richard Tinnell (Technical, Indianapolis); 3, Charles Spears (Richmond); 4, David Cook (Richmond). **Time**—22.5 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Bill Williams (Anderson); 2, James Dailey (New Castle); 3, Alan Meyerrose (Technical, Indianapolis); 4, David William (Warren Central). **Time**—51.6 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Bob Richards (Anderson); 2, David Jones (Markleville); 3, Robert Huey (Technical, Indianapolis); 4, Dwain Bell (Pike Twp.). **Time**—2:00.6.
- Mile Run**—1, John Stayton (Anderson); 2, Jack Wellman (Howe, Indianapolis); 3, James Lambert (Muncie Central); 4, Kent Pierce (Howe, Indianapolis). **Time**—4:29.3.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Dave Martin (Howe, Indianapolis); 2, Byron Weaver (Lawrence Central); 3, David Ostheimer (Warren Central); 4, Tom Pollom (Technical, Indianapolis). **Time**—15.3 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Pat O'Roark (Anderson); 2, Dave Martin (Howe, Indianapolis); 3, Harold Pitts (Sheridan); 4, Byron Weaver (Lawrence Central). **Time**—22.9 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Technical, Indianapolis. Team Members: Glenn Kastner, John Wolfe, William Roepke, Alan Meyerrose, Dean Cantonwine, Roland Gibson. **Time**—3:31.2.  
Second, Anderson. Team Members: Don Dixon, Jerry Catt, Arno Land, Bob Richards, John Stayton, Tom Childes.
- Half Mile Relay**—First, Anderson. Team Members: Bill Williams, Stanford Cameron, Gene Wilson, Pat O'Roark, Dick Jones, D. Leon Wilson. **Time**—1:33.2.  
Second, Broad Ripple, Indianapolis. Team Members: James Alltop, Robert Conlon, Jack Engledow, Tom Graves, Richard Hanson, George Seidensticker.

**Running High Jump**—1, Wesley Quinn (Clayton); 2, Jess Hawkins (Ben Davis, Indianapolis); Chas. Englerth (Technical, Indianapolis) and Ralph Rice (Lawrence Central) tied for third. Chas. Englerth won the toss for third. **Height**—6 ft.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Gene Wilson (Anderson); 2, Jack Engledow (Broad Ripple, Indianapolis); 3, Bill Stubbs (Carmel); 4, Jerry Ellis (New Castle). **Distance**—21 ft.  $10\frac{7}{8}$  in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Walter Curran (Warren Central); Ed Freestone (Anderson), David Mann (Spartanburg), Ralph Cingo (Beech Grove) tied for second. Ed Freestone won the toss for second. David Mann won the toss for third. **Height**—11 ft.  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**Shot Put**—1, Edward Wieland (Warren Central); 2, Frank Knox (Howe, Indianapolis); 3, Eugene Reed (Rushville); 4, Tom Daily (New Castle). **Distance**—50 ft.  $6\frac{5}{8}$  in.

**Winning School**—Anderson,  $42\frac{1}{2}$  points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Bill Stubbs (Carmel), 12 points.

### KOKOMO

C. E. Hinshaw, Principal

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Archie Adams (North Side, Ft. Wayne); 2, James Ford (Central, Ft. Wayne); 3, Lloyd Herring (Howe Military); 4, James Jones (Jefferson Twp.). **Time**—10.1 sec.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, James Ford (Central, Ft. Wayne); 2, Lloyd Herring (Howe Military); 3, Bill Musick (Rochester); 4, Ed Bick (Marion). **Time**—22.6 sec.

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Ben Hobbs (Central, Ft. Wayne); 2, Bob Conway (North Side, Ft. Wayne); 3, Norman Stingeley (Decatur); 4, Wendell Culp (Elkhart). **Time**—52.9 sec.

**Half Mile Run**—1, Noble Walls (North Side, Ft. Wayne); 2, Lorenzo Fleece (Marion); 3, Bill Nye (Elkhart); 4, Tom Coy (Columbia City). **Time**—2:03.7.

**Mile Run**—1, Maynard Stafford (Fremont); 2, Robert Rowe (Central, Ft. Wayne); 3, Richard Schultz (Butler); 4, Jerry Hiers (Huntington). **Time**—4:40.1.

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Sam Sims (Central, Ft. Wayne); 2, Bill Beery (South Side, Ft. Wayne); 3, James Schooley (Auburn); 4, Jim Grindle (Fairmount). **Time**—15.1 sec.

**200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Charles Denton (Rochester); 2, Archie Adams (North Side, Ft. Wayne); 3, Sam Sims (Central, Ft. Wayne); 4, George Bellamy (Kokomo). **Time**—23.1 sec.

**Mile Relay**—First, North Side, Ft. Wayne. Team Members: Sam Harper, James Platt, Douglas Cunningham, Robert Conway, James Meadows, Noble Walls. **Time**—3:33.7.

Second, Elkhart. Team Members: Dick Stackhouse, Bill Nye, Claire Schrock, Wendell Culp, Eugene Jackson, Cornelius Owens.

**Half Mile Relay**—First, Central, Ft. Wayne. Team Members: Clayton Chambers, Sam Sims, Ben Hobbs, Jim Ford, Ralph Hayes, Wilson Porter. **Time**—1:33.3.

Second, North Side, Ft. Wayne. Team Members: Archie Adams, Richard McComb, Paul Cattin, Lawrence Heller, Derrill Maxwell, Jerry Sullivan.

**Running High Jump**—1, Dave Burke (Warsaw); Bill Beery (South Side, Ft. Wayne), Dick Hendrix (Huntington), Dick Cowden (Delphi) tied for second. Bill Beery won the toss for second. Dick Hendrix won the toss for third. **Height**—5 ft. 11 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Bill Beery (South Side, Ft. Wayne); 2, Barnell Beers (Auburn); 3, Bill Musick (Rochester); 4, Al Miller (Mississinewa). **Distance**—21 ft.  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Richard Brett (South Side, Ft. Wayne); Pat Montagano (Elkhart) and Paul Cattin (North Side, Ft. Wayne) tied for second. Pat Montagano won the toss for second. 4, Don Aker (Plymouth). **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Charles Swihart (Chester Twp.); 2, Everett Tunget (South Side, Ft. Wayne); 3, Jere Preston (North Side, Ft. Wayne); 4, Don Bixel (Warsaw). **Distance**—51 ft. 2 in.

**Winning School**—North Side (Fort Wayne),  $36\frac{1}{2}$  points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Bill Beery (South Side, Ft. Wayne), 10 points.

## STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Forty-sixth Annual

Saturday, May 28

Technical High School Field  
Indianapolis

Field Events — 12:30 P.M. (C.S.T.)

Track Events — 1:00 P.M. (C.S.T.)

**Entrants**—Athletes placing first, second, third and fourth and relay teams scoring first or second are eligible for State Meet competition. (See Qualifications for State.)

### Entertainment

1. The I.H.S.A.A. will pay \$2.00 each for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, located within 80 miles of Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Indianapolis not sharing.

2. The I.H.S.A.A. will pay \$4.00 each for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, located more than 80 miles from Technical High School, Indianapolis.

3. The I.H.S.A.A. will furnish the noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Indianapolis sharing.

4. Only actual contestants and one Coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map.

5. The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw, as Assistant Manager, with Vice-Principal Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

**Inner Ground**—No person shall be allowed inside the track, except officials. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

**Official Rules**—The current National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Guide is official in the I.H.S.A.A. A few modifications have been made by the I.H.S.A.A. and they are given in the Bulletin.

In both relays the first 220 distance shall be run in lanes with a staggered start. The starting lanes of the competitors in the mile relay shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton and in the half mile relay after the first exchange.

**Events**—The order of events is as follows:

**Track Events**—100-yard dash trial; 120-yard hurdle trial; 100-yard dash final; one mile run; 440-yard run; 120-yard hurdle final; 220-

yard dash trial; 200-yard hurdle trial; 880-yard run; 220-yard dash final; 200-yard hurdle final; mile relay; half mile relay.

**Field Events**—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

**High Jump**—Will begin at 12:30 o'clock and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet and raised 3 inches, 3 inches, 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

**Pole Vault**—Will begin at 12:30 o'clock and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 10 feet 6 inches and raised 6 inches at a time until 11 feet 6 inches is reached, then 3 inches at a time thereafter.

**Shot Put**—Will begin at 12:30 o'clock and continue until completed.

**Broad Jump**—Will begin at 12:30 o'clock and continue until completed.

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the State meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

**Prizes**—The I.H.S.A.A. will award the winning school a shield or cup; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to the meet shall be seventy cents (70¢) including the tax.

**Management**—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

**Meals**—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School, to actual contestants in the meet and to one coach for each team. Due to present conditions, the public cannot be served.

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 A.M. (C.S.T.) on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registrations will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

OFFICIAL RESULTS OF I.H.S.A.A. STATE  
TRACK AND FIELD MEET

May 28, 1949

100 Yard Dash

First—Joe Gonzales (Froebel of Gary).  
Second—James Ford (Central of Ft. Wayne).  
Third—Archie Adams (North Side of Ft. Wayne).  
Fourth—Willie Williams (Roosevelt of Gary).  
Fifth—Bill Stubbs (Carmel).  
Time—9.9 sec.

220 Yard Dash

First—Joe Gonzales (Froebel of Gary).  
Second—James Ford (Central of Fort Wayne).  
Third—Bill Lockhart (Reitz of Evansville).  
Fourth—Alvin Thomas (Froebel of Gary).  
Fifth—Lewis Harris (Roosevelt of Gary).  
Time—21.8 sec.

440 Yard Dash

First—Malcolm Cook (Reitz of Evansville).  
Second—Alan Meyerrose (Technical of Indianapolis).  
Third—Bill Williams (Anderson).  
Fourth—Warren Able (Valparaiso).  
Fifth—James Dailey (New Castle).  
Time—50.3 sec.

880 Yard Run

First—Ben Jurick (Adams of South Bend).  
Second—Roy Whiteman (Riley of South Bend).  
Third—Lorenzo Fleece (Marion).  
Fourth—Bill Wallace (Reitz of Evansville).  
Fifth—David Jones (Markleville).  
Time—2:00.3.

Mile Run

First—John Stayton (Anderson).  
Second—Bob Eggleston (Washington).  
Third—George Branam (Bloomington).  
Fourth—Jack Wellman (Howe of Indianapolis).  
Fifth—Mark McCoy (Riley of South Bend).  
Time—4:24 (New State Record).

230

120 Yard High Hurdles

First—Sam Sims (Central of Fort Wayne).  
Second—Jack Crandall (Bloomington).  
Third—Dave Martin (Howe of Indianapolis).  
Fourth—Edward Tucker (Lew Wallace of Gary).  
Fifth—Byron Weaver (Lawrence Central).  
Time—14.8 sec.

200 Yard Low Hurdles

First—Willie Williams (Roosevelt of Gary).  
Second—Archie Adams (North Side of Fort Wayne).  
Third—Pat O'Roark (Anderson).  
Fourth—Sam Sims (Central of Fort Wayne).  
Fifth—Charles Denton (Rochester).  
Time—22.1 sec.

Mile Relay

First—Roosevelt of Gary (William Jones, William Dooley, Richmond Jones, Alex Patterson).  
Second—Technical of Indianapolis.  
Third—North Side of Fort Wayne  
Fourth—Anderson.  
Fifth—Lew Wallace of Gary.  
Time—3:27.3.

Half Mile Relay

First—Froebel of Gary (Lorenzie Williams, Alvin Thomas, Charles Koval, Joe Gonzales).  
Second—Anderson.  
Third—Reitz of Evansville.  
Fourth—Jefferson of Lafayette.  
Fifth—Central of Fort Wayne.  
Time—1:31.6.

Running High Jump

First—James Harper (Hammond).  
Second and Third (tie)—Richard Cowdin (Delphi) and Dave Burke (Warsaw).  
Fourth and Fifth (tie)—Wesley Quinn (Clayton) and Jess Hawkins (Ben Davis).  
Height—6 ft. 2 $\frac{5}{8}$  in.

231

### Running Broad Jump

- First—Lorenzie Williams (Froebel of Gary).  
 Second—Robert Stearns (Roosevelt of Gary).  
 Third—Bill Musick (Rochester).  
 Fourth—Gene Paul Wilson (Anderson).  
 Fifth—Ernest Sprinkles (Wiley of Terre Haute).

Distance—22 ft. 1½ in.

### Pole Vault

- First—Richard Carter (Petersburg).  
 Second—Tom Kincaid (Bosse of Evansville).  
 Third and Fourth (tie)—Robert Stuckey (Loogootee) and Milton Ross (Mishawaka).  
 Fifth—Paul Wetnight (Clark of Hammond).

Height—12 ft. 8¾ in.

### Shot Put

- First—Ernest Blackburn (Hammond).  
 Second—John Manor (William A. Wirt of Gary).  
 Third—Dan Katchataroff (Froebel of Gary).  
 Fourth—Everett Tungett (South Side of Fort Wayne).  
 Fifth—Frank Knox (Howe of Indianapolis).

Distance—52 ft. 5⅞ in.

Winning School—Froebel of Gary, 30 points.

Second—Anderson, 25.

Third—Roosevelt of Gary, 22.

Fourth—Central of Fort Wayne, 17.

Fifth—Reitz of Evansville, 16.

Individual Point Winner—Joe Gonzales, Froebel of Gary, 12½ points.

## FORTY-SIXTH ANNUAL STATE OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET

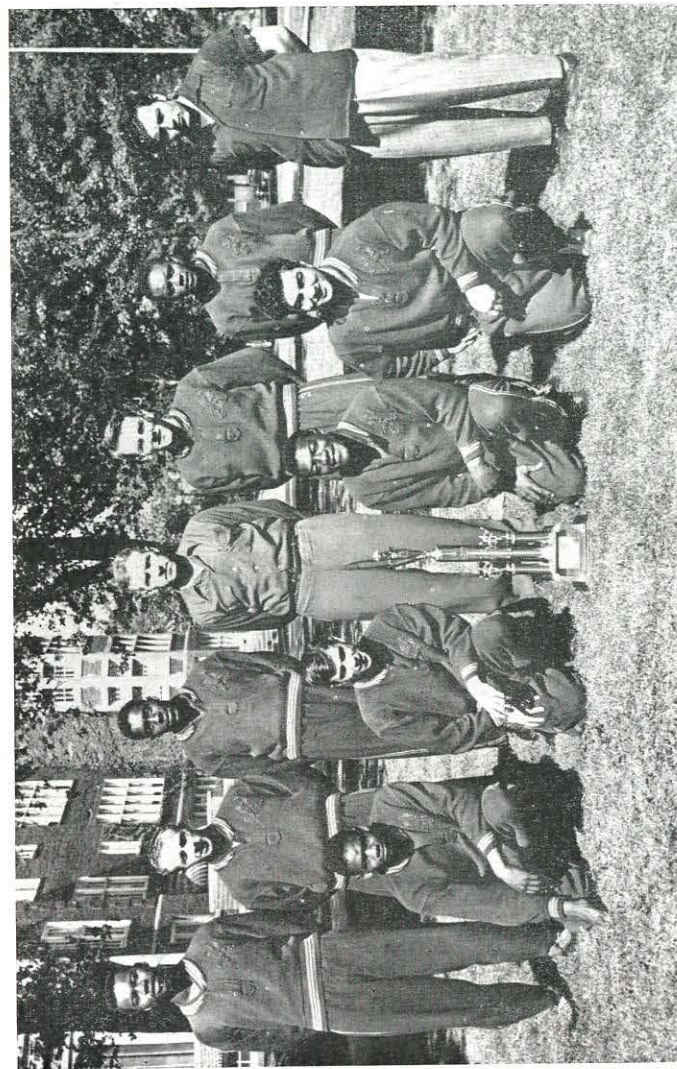
Schools	100-yd. Dash	220-yd. Dash	440 yd. Dash	880-yd. Run	Mile Run	120-yd. H'dle	200-yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	½-mile Relay	Total
Adams (South Bend)				5										5
Anderson			3		5		3		2			4	8	25
Auburn														
Beech Grove														
Ben Davis (Indpls)								1½						1½
Bloomington					3	4								7
Bosse (Evansville)											4			4
Brazil														
Broad Ripple (Indpls)														
Butler														
Carmel	1													1
Central (Ft Wayne)	4	4				5	2						2	17
Central (Muncie)														
Chester Tp. (N Mncstr)														
Chesterton														
Clark (Hammond)											1			1
Clayton														1½
Clinton														
Columbia City														
Crown Point														
Decatur														
Delphi														3½
Elkhart														
Emerson (Gary)														
Fairmount														
Francisco														
Fremont														
Froebel (Gary)	5	7							5	3		10		30
Garfield (Tr. Haute)														
Gerstmeyer (Tr. Haute)														
Hammond High										5				10
Hobart														
Howe (Indianapolis)					2	3					1			6
Howe Military														
Huntington														
Jasper														
Jefferson (Lafayette)													4	4
Jefferson Tp. (Kempn)														
Kokomo														
La Porte														
Lawrence Central							1							1
Lew Wallace (Gary)							2							4
Loogootee											2½			2½
Marion				3										3
Markleville				1										1
Martinsville														
Michigan City														
Mishawaka														
Mississinewa (Gas Cty)											2½			2½
Morristown														
Mt. Vernon														
New Albany														
New Castle			1											1
North Side (Ft. Wayne)	3							4						13
Petersburg											5			5
Pike Twp (N. Augusta)														
Plymouth														
Princeton														

Schools	100-yd. Dash	220-yd. Dash	440 yd. Dash	880-yd. Run	Mile Run	120-yd. H'dle	200-yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	½-mile Relay	Total
Reitz (Evansville)		3	5	2								6		16
Richmond					1									5
Riley (South Bend)				4										4
Rochester						1			3					4
Roosevelt (E. Chicago)														4
Roosevelt (Gary)	2	1					5		4			10		22
Rushville														22
St. Bernice														
Scribner (N. Albany)														
Seymour														
Sheridan														
South Side (Ft. Wayne)										2				2
Spartanburg														2
Technical (Hammond)														2
Technical (Indpls)												8		12
Valparaiso			4											2
Warren Cntrl (Indpls)			2											2
Warsaw														2
Washington								3½						3½
West Lafayette					4									4
Wiley (Terre Haute)									1					1
Wm. A. Wirt (Gary)										4				4

First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point. Relays count as events, the points being double those in other events.

#### I.H.S.A.A. TRACK AND FIELD MEET CHAMPIONS

1904—Bloomington	1927—Kokomo
1905—Hammond-Shortridge (Indps.) tied	1928—Froebel (Gary)
1906—Hammond	1929—Froebel (Gary)
1907—Manual (Indianapolis)	1930—Froebel (Gary)
1908—Monticello	1931—Froebel (Gary)
1909—Manual (Indianapolis)	1932—Froebel (Gary)
1910—Linton	1933—Froebel (Gary)
1911—Kokomo	1934—Kokomo
1912—Fairmount	1935—Kokomo
1913—Noblesville	1936—Horace Mann (Gary)
1914—Washington	1937—Kokomo
1915—Washington	1938—Hammond
1916—Shortridge (Indianapolis)	1939—Hammond
1917—Manual (Indianapolis)	1940—Froebel (Gary)
1918—Rochester	1941—North Side (Ft. Wayne)
1919—Crawfordsville	1942—North Side (Ft. Wayne)
1920—Manual (Indianapolis)	1943—Burris (Muncie)
1921—Manual (Indianapolis)	1944—Central (Ft. Wayne)
1922—Technical (Indianapolis)	1945—Anderson
1923—Manual (Indianapolis)	1946—Anderson
1924—Kokomo	1947—Anderson
1925—Kokomo	1948—Anderson
1926—Kokomo	1949—Froebel (Gary)



FROEBEL HIGH SCHOOL (GARY) TRACK TEAM, 1949 STATE CHAMPIONS





JOHN STAYTON, ANDERSON  
New Mile Run Record Holder

### OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash.....	9.8 sec.....	F. Elliott.....	Kokomo.....	Indianapolis.....	1934
220-Yard Dash.....	21.2 sec.....	J. Gonzales.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1948
440-Yard Dash.....	49.3 sec.....	H. Carr.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1936
Half-Mile Run.....	1:57.9 min.....	M. Trutt.....	Hammond.....	Indianapolis.....	1933
One-Mile Run.....	4:24.....	J. Stayton.....	Anderson.....	Indianapolis.....	1949
120-Yd. Hdle. (39 in.)..	14.7 sec.....	R. Snoddy.....	University (Bloomington)	Indianapolis.....	1947
		A. Simms.....	Roosevelt (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1948
200-Yard Hurdle.....	22.0 sec.....	A. Adams.....	North Side (Ft. Wayne)	Indianapolis.....	1948
High Jump.....	6 ft. 4¼ in.....	L. Williams.....	Central (Muncie).....	Indianapolis.....	1935
Broad Jump.....	23 ft. ¾ in.....	B. Scott.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1932
Pole Vault.....	13 ft. 6⅞ in.....	B. Moore.....	Logansport.....	Indianapolis.....	1942
Shot Put.....	55 ft. 5¼ in.....	W. Brewer.....	Central (Muncie).....	Indianapolis.....	1947
Hammer Throw.....	140 ft. 5½ in.....	Conwell.....	Van Buren.....	Bloomington.....	1908
Discus Throw.....	117 ft. 6½ in.....	Stockton.....	Monticello.....	Bloomington.....	1908
Mile Relay.....	3:26.6 sec.....	Horace Mann.....	Horace Mann (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1936
Half-Mile Relay.....	1:31.4 sec.....	Hammond.....	Hammond.....	Indianapolis.....	1939
		Froebel.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1948

(Note: The Hammer Throw and Discus Throw have been discontinued as events.)

**FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL TRACK  
AND FIELD MEETS 1949**

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington .....	\$248.00	\$98.50	\$149.50		
East Chicago (Roosevelt) ..	18.80	54.46		35.66	17.83
Elkhart .....	723.28	333.57	389.71		
Evansville (Bosse) .....	459.20	213.46	245.74		
Fort Wayne (North Side) ..	653.50	224.11	429.39		
Gary .....	269.60	100.68	168.92		
Huntington .....	199.00	168.84	30.16		
Indianapolis (Technical) ....	1,071.75	311.18	760.57		
Indianapolis (Washington)	414.00	208.08	205.92		
Kokomo .....	148.70	114.54	34.16		
Lafayette .....	159.20	88.13	71.07		
Mishawaka .....	152.40	97.13	55.27		
Muncie (Burris) .....	357.30	142.38	214.92		
New Albany .....	91.60	59.10	32.50		
Rushville .....	112.80	83.74	29.06		
Terre Haute (Garfield) .....	57.50	52.02	5.48		
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>\$5,136.63</b>	<b>\$2,349.92</b>	<b>\$2,822.37</b>	<b>\$35.66</b>	<b>\$17.83</b>

**REGIONAL TRACK MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT**

	Receipts	Expenses	Center School	IHSAA	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington (University) ....	\$ 349.80	\$ 427.30			\$ 77.50
East Chicago (Roosevelt) .....	289.80	265.30	12.25	12.25	
Indianapolis (Technical) .....	681.60	651.94	14.83	14.83	
Kokomo .....	338.40	472.40			134.00
The Fair Publ. Co., ribbons.....					27.01
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>\$1659.60</b>	<b>\$1816.94</b>	<b>\$27.08</b>	<b>\$27.08</b>	<b>\$238.51</b>

**1949 STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET**

**Receipts**

Gate Receipts (3,917 @ 70c) .....	\$2,741.90	
Programs .....	207.36	\$2,949.26

**Expenditures**

Arsenal Technical Schools—Meals .....	\$ 204.75
Arsenal Technical Schools—Track Rental .....	200.00
Officials (Abstract A) .....	372.50
Entertainment (Abstract B) .....	846.00
Fred R. Gorham, Assistant .....	50.00
C. B. Dyer, Trophies .....	50.13
Herf Jones, Medals .....	227.81
Government Tax (Abstract C) .....	475.81
Central Publishing Co. (Tickets) .....	61.00
Central Publishing Co. (Programs) .....	298.75
Indianapolis Engraving Co. (Programs) .....	9.90
Numbers, Pins, Platform and Transportation.....	25.85
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$2,822.61</b>
<b>Balance .....</b>	<b>\$ 126.65</b>

**Abstract A (Officials)**

Hermon Phillips, Referee and Starter .....	\$ 40.00
H. H. Meyer, Clerk of Course .....	20.00
Deke Noble, Announcer .....	20.00
W. E. Rhodes, Scorer .....	12.50
Charles Dagwell .....	5.00
Roland Jones .....	5.00
Wade Fuller .....	5.00
H. T. Hinshaw .....	5.00
Henry Bogue .....	5.00
George Gale .....	5.00
George Sprague .....	5.00
Robert Nipper .....	5.00
George Mihal .....	5.00
Jacob Caskey .....	5.00
Thomas Sterling .....	5.00
Sam Kelly .....	5.00
L. B. Maxwell .....	5.00
W. H. Herbst .....	5.00
Roscoe Pierson .....	5.00
George Farkas .....	5.00
Kyle Peters .....	5.00
A. E. Shumm .....	5.00
H. H. Thomas .....	5.00
Justin Marshall .....	5.00
Dale Sare .....	5.00
R. D. Behlmer .....	5.00
Powell Moorhead .....	5.00

Harold Negley .....	5.00	
Volney Ward .....	5.00	
Howard Longshore .....	5.00	
Alonzo Watford .....	5.00	
Frank Baird .....	5.00	
Paul Dill .....	5.00	
William Treichler .....	5.00	
Charles Hamilton .....	5.00	
Harold Maves .....	5.00	
William Lampert .....	5.00	
Fred Reeder .....	5.00	
N. P. Hall .....	5.00	
William Moon .....	5.00	
William Johnston .....	5.00	
James Stewart .....	5.00	
A. M. Welchons .....	5.00	
Ed Howe .....	5.00	
Arthur Cook .....	5.00	
O. H. Clark .....	10.00	
Robert Belding .....	5.00	
Dr. Robert Butler, Physician .....	10.00	
Louis Allen .....	5.00	
Leonard Ragsdale .....	5.00	
Lester Cook .....	5.00	
S. E. Crickmore .....	5.00	
Harry Haught .....	5.00	
Russell Clapper .....	5.00	
Edward Hamilton .....	5.00	
S. M. Watkins .....	5.00	
Fred R. Gorman, Assistant .....	50.00	
A. J. Thatcher .....	5.00	
W. S. Jurdewicz .....	5.00	\$ 422.50

#### Abstract B—Entertainment

Adams (South Bend) .....	\$ 8.00
Anderson .....	22.00
Auburn .....	12.00
Beech Grove .....	4.00
Ben Davis .....	2.00
Bloomington .....	10.00
Bosse (Evansville) .....	28.00
Brazil .....	6.00
Butler .....	8.00
Carmel .....	4.00
Central (Ft. Wayne) .....	24.00
Central (Muncie) .....	4.00
Chesterton .....	8.00
Chester Twp. (N. Manchester) .....	8.00
Clark (Hammond) .....	8.00
Clayton .....	4.00
Clinton .....	4.00
Columbia City .....	8.00

Crown Point .....	8.00
Decatur .....	8.00
Delphi .....	4.00
Elkhart .....	28.00
Emerson (Gary) .....	8.00
Fairmount .....	4.00
Froebel (Gary) .....	32.00
Francisco .....	8.00
Fremont .....	8.00
Garfield (Terre Haute) .....	4.00
Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute) .....	6.00
Hammond High .....	16.00
Hobart .....	12.00
Howe Military .....	8.00
Huntington .....	12.00
Jasper .....	8.00
Jefferson (Lafayette) .....	12.00
Jefferson (Kempton) .....	4.00
Kokomo .....	4.00
Laporte .....	8.00
Lawrence Central .....	6.00
Lew Wallace (Gary) .....	32.00
Loogootee .....	8.00
Marion .....	6.00
Markleville .....	4.00
Martinsville .....	10.00
Michigan City .....	8.00
Mississinewa .....	4.00
Mishawaka .....	16.00
Morristown .....	4.00
Mt. Vernon .....	8.00
New Albany .....	12.00
New Castle .....	8.00
North Side (Ft. Wayne) .....	56.00
Petersburg .....	16.00
Pike Twp. .....	4.00
Plymouth .....	8.00
Princeton .....	8.00
Reitz (Evansville) .....	44.00
Richmond .....	6.00
Riley (So. Bend) .....	12.00
Rochester .....	12.00
Roosevelt (E. Chi.) .....	48.00
Roosevelt (Gary) .....	4.00
Rushville .....	8.00
Scribner (New Albany) .....	8.00
Seymour .....	4.00
Sheridan .....	4.00
South Side (Ft. Wayne) .....	16.00
Spartanburg .....	8.00
Technical (Hammond) .....	12.00
Valparaiso .....	8.00
Warren Central .....	10.00

Warsaw .....	12.00	
Washington .....	12.00	
West Lafayette .....	4.00	
Wiley (Terre Haute) .....	10.00	
Wm. A. Wirt (Gary) .....	8.00	
		\$ 846.00

**Abstract C—Government Tax**

3,917 Paid Admissions @ 12¢ .....	\$ 470.04	
49 Taxable Complimentary @ 12¢ .....	5.88	
		\$ 475.92

## SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

First Annual

SATURDAY, MAY 21  
9:00 A.M. (C.S.T.)

(1) **Location**—Centers have been selected on the following bases: Location, geographically and with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation facilities; (3) Facilities for conducting a golf tournament; (4) Entertainment facilities.

Entry blanks are necessary. Center school shall notify all competing schools if above time schedule is not followed.

### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

#### 1949 Golf Sectionals

<b>BEDFORD</b>	<b>INDIANAPOLIS</b>	Lake
(H. A. Lloyd, Prin.)	(Lawrence Central)	LaPorte
Bartholomew	(Fred Keesling, Prin.)	Marshall
Brown	Boone	Newton
Clark	Dearborn	Porter
Clay	Decatur	Pulaski
Crawford	Fayette	Starke
Daviess	Fountain	St. Joseph
Dubois	Franklin	Tippecanoe
Floyd	Hamilton	Warren
Gibson	Hancock	White
Greene	Hendricks	<b>MARION</b>
Harrison	Henry	(Dean Smith, Prin.)
Jackson	Jefferson	Adams
Jennings	Johnson	Allen
Knox	Marion	Blackford
Lawrence	Montgomery	DeKalb
Martin	Ohio	Delaware
Monroe	Parke	Elkhart
Morgan	Putnam	Grant
Orange	Ripley	Howard
Owen	Rush	Huntington
Perry	Shelby	Jay
Pike	Switzerland	Kosciusko
Posey	Union	LaGrange
Scott	Vermillion	Madison
Spencer	Wayne	Miami
Sullivan	<b>LaPORTE</b>	Noble
Vanderburg	(John M. French, Prin.)	Randolph
Vigo	Benton	Steuben
Warrick	Carroll	Tipton
Washington	Cass	Wabash
	Clinton	Wells
	Fulton	Whitley
	Jasper	

(2) **Management**—The management of these tournaments rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All tournament officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

(3) **Instructions** and a starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the tournament by the Center Principal.

(4) **Eligibility**—The rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement if your school has a golf team. There will be no entry fee. Entry blanks are due in the I.H.S.A.A. office on or before 4:00 p.m., Friday, May 6, 1949, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

**Note**—Each year some schools return their entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reasons. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional tournament. If for some reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the I.H.S.A.A. office immediately.

**Transportation**—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

**Medal Play**—The tournaments will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

**Scoring**—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of boys from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

**Teams**—Each school may enter six (6) boys and the team must consist of four (4) of these six boys. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

### QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE TOURNAMENT

**Teams**—Representation at the State Tournament will be determined by the number of teams competing in that Sectional, as follows: Four or less, one team; five to eight, two teams; nine to twelve, three teams; thirteen or more, four teams.

Only schools posting a team score at the completion of a Sectional Tournament are to be considered actual "participating" teams.

**Individuals**—Any one of the three low medalist players in sectional play, whose school posted a team score but did not qualify as a team for State Tournament competition, is eligible to participate in the State Tournament for low medalist honors.

## RESULTS OF THE 1949 I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

### BEDFORD SECTIONAL

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
BEDFORD	(335)	A. Voris, 76; R. Crockett, 86; J. Asbell, 86; J. Heath, 87.
CENTRAL Evansville	(340)	W. Herrell, 81; R. Morton, 85; Wendel Simpson, 89; Wayne Simpson, 85.
REITZ (Evansville)	(346)	F. Bullock, 78; J. Hartman, 89; R. Jeffries, 89; R. James, 90.

**LOW MEDALISTS:** A. Voris (Bedford), 76; F. Bullock (Reitz, Evansville), 78; E. Phillips (New Albany), 80.

### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Bedford	335	7. Martinsville	358
2. Central (Evansville)	340	8. Wiley (Terre Haute)	358
3. Reitz (Evansville)	346	9. Bloomington	363
4. New Albany	348	10. Bosse (Evansville)	368
5. Memorial (Evansville)	356	11. Seymour	386
6. Columbus	358	12. University (Bloomington)	389

### INDIANAPOLIS SECTIONAL

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
TECHNICAL Indianapolis	(315)	R. Butler, 76; J. Mahan, 76; S. Teal, 79; R. Spears, 84.
BROAD RIPPLE Indianapolis	(323)	R. Kirkpatrick, 78; V. Beeler, 80; D. McFall, 82; J. R. Smith, 83.
SHORTRIDGE	(324)	W. Kerr, 79; P. Burkholder, 80; R. Goldberg, 82; J. Balch, 83.

**LOW MEDALISTS:** J. Mahan (Technical), 76; R. Butler (Technical), 76; G. Williams (Howe), 77; R. Hume (Howe), 77.

### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Technical (Indpls)	315	7. Washington (Indpls)	350
2. Broad Ripple (Indpls)	323	8. Richmond	359
3. Shortridge (Indpls)	324	9. Hagerstown	378
4. Howe (Indpls)	329	10. Lawrence Central	381
5. Batesville	339	11. Manual (Indpls)	Withdraw
6. Crawfordsville	339	12. New Castle	Withdraw

## LA PORTE SECTIONAL

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
CENTRAL South Bend	(331)	J. Parks, 78; L. Peterson, 82; J. Smuts, 82; R. Walkowiak, 89.
LA PORTE	(333)	T. Hupp, 80; J. Taylor, 81; R. Boyd, 84; J. Winkler, 88.
HAMMOND	(336)	J. Homolla, 83; C. Doppler, 84; J. Granack, 84; J. Vaughn, 85.
JEFFERSON Lafayette	(349)	G. Hamilton, 83; G. Wolever, 84; D. McKinney, 89; D. Switzer, 93.

LOW MEDALISTS: D. Piekarski (Washington of South Bend), 74; J. Parks (Central of South Bend), 78; J. Van Ness (Valparaiso), 79.

### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Central (South Bend) ....	331	9. Riley (South Bend) .....	373
2. LaPorte .....	333	10. Michigan City .....	377
3. Hammond .....	336	11. Mishawaka .....	381
4. Jefferson (Lafayette) ....	349	12. Lew Wallace (Gary) .....	399
5. Adams (South Bend) ....	354	13. Monticello .....	427
6. Logansport .....	358	14. Wilson (South Bend) ....	427
7. Valparaiso .....	363	15. Rochester .....	Withdrew
8. Washington (S. Bend)....	358	16. Technical (Hammond) .....	Withdrew

## MARION SECTIONAL

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
ANDERSON	(324)	F. Phelps, 77; T. Bluemle, 80; R. Davisson, 82; P. Brown, 85.
KOKOMO	(335)	T. Johnson, 79; D. Craig, 80; R. Holt, 85; D. Cardwell, 91.
MARION	(337)	D. Circle, 78; P. Broyles, 81; F. Edwards, 86; W. Faulkner, 92.
PERU	(347)	W. Henry, 84; E. Karowsky, 85; P. Gilgrist, 89; J. Masters, 89.

LOW MEDALISTS: F. Phelps (Anderson), 77; D. Circle (Marion), 78; J. West (Central of Muncie), 78.

### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Anderson .....	324	9. Howe Military .....	383
2. Kokomo .....	335	10. Tipton .....	386
3. Marion .....	347	11. Huntington Catholic .....	396
4. Peru .....	347	12. Wabash .....	428
5. Central (Muncie) .....	356	13. Bluffton .....	471
6. Concordia (Ft. Wayne) ....	359	14. Huntington .....	Withdrew
7. Auburn .....	369	15. Elwood .....	Withdrew
8. Winchester .....	376		

## STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

Thirteenth Annual

Saturday, May 28

COFFIN GOLF COURSE

Indianapolis

**Auspices and Management**—Indiana High School Athletic Association will be in charge of the tournament. Principal Fred R. Keesling, Lawrence High School, will be in charge at the Golf Course.

**Time**—The tournament will begin at nine o'clock (9:00) (C.S.T.) in the morning and will continue until completed. Teams will report in groups. Instructions and a time schedule will be sent to each school prior to the tournament.

**Entrants**—Individuals and schools whose teams qualify according to the sectional regulations shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet. (See Qualifications for the State Meet.)

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

**Transportation**—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

**Entertainment**—Noon meals will be furnished by the I.H.S.A.A. at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

**Prizes**—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members of first, second and third places and the three low medalists.

**Medal Play**—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

**Scoring**—Each threesome will be made up of boys from three different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

**Referee**—Stanley Graves will act as referee of the tournament.

**Ties**—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.

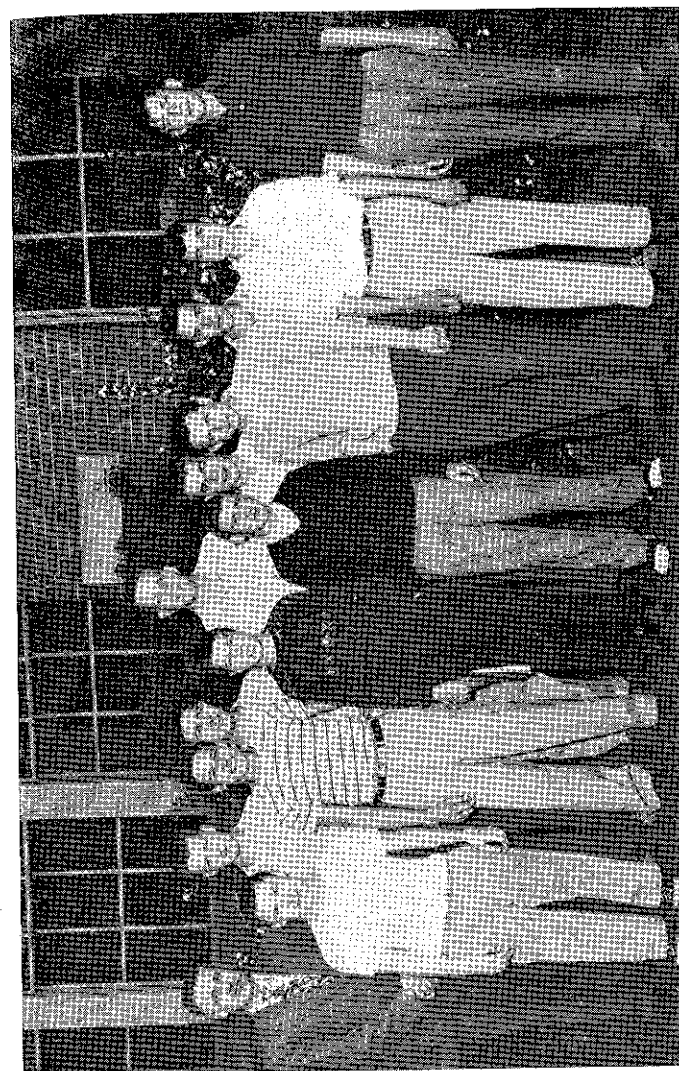
## RESULTS OF THE 1949 I.H.S.A.A. STATE GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
SHORTRIDGE Indianapolis	(314)	Peter Burkholder, 73; R. Goldberg, 77; J. Balch, 82; W. Kerr, 82.
LA PORTE	(330)	R. Boyd, 77; J. Taylor, 80; J. Winkler, 85; G. Hupp, Jr., 88.
TECHNICAL (Indpls) (Won Toss)	(333)	S. Teal, 81; R. Spear, 82; R. Butler, 85; J. Mahan, 85.
BEDFORD	(333)	A. Voris, 78; J. Heath, 81; R. Crockett, 85; J. Asbell, 89.
ANDERSON	(338)	P. Brown, 74; F. Phelps, 84; B. Barnett, 90; T. Bluemle, 90.
BROAD RIPPLE Indianapolis	(339)	J. R. Smith, 81; D. McFall, 83; R. Kirkpatrick, 85; V. Beeler, 90.
KOKOMO	(343)	R. Holt, 83; D. Cardwell, 85; T. Johnson, 85; D. Craig, 90.
REITZ (Evansville)	(345)	R. James, 82; F. Bullock, 85; J. Hartman, 88; B. Jeffries, 90.
CENTRAL (S. Bend)	(351)	J. Parks, 81; J. Smuts, 81; L. Peterson, 92; D. Walkowiak, 97.
JEFFERSON Lafayette	(353)	G. Hamilton, 85; B. Williams, 87; D. McKinney, 89; D. Switzer, 92.
PERU	(356)	B. Henry, 86; P. Gilgrist, 88; E. Karowsky, 88; J. Masters, 94.
CENTRAL Evansville	(358)	R. Morton, 85; W. Herrel, 89; Wayne Simpson, 91; Wendel Simpson, 93.
MARION	(370)	P. Broyles, 87; D. Circle, 89; F. Edwards, 94; B. Faulkner, 100.

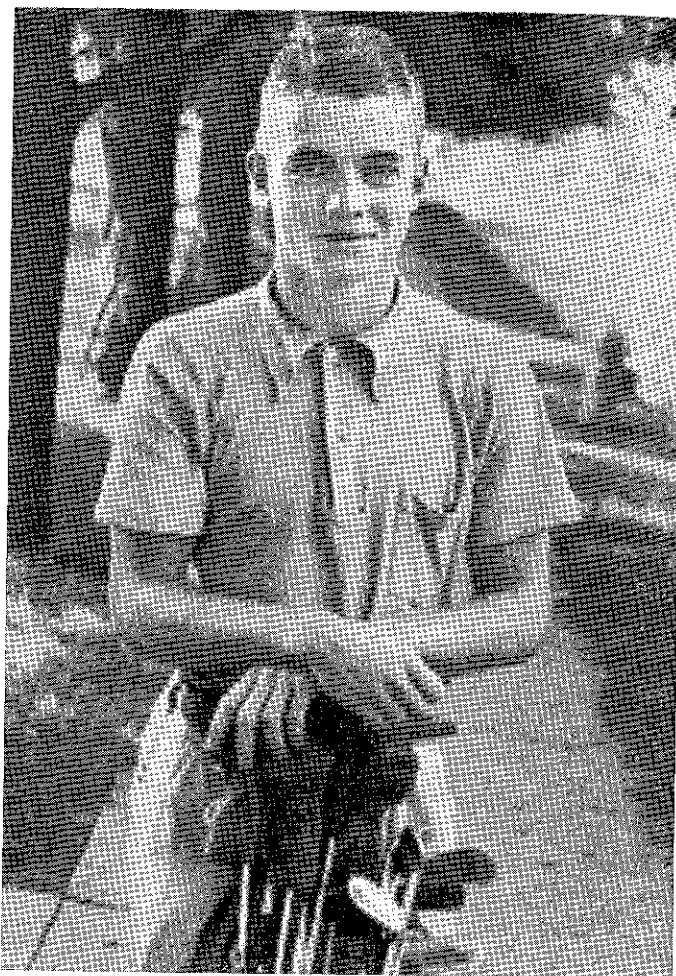
Hammond was disqualified.

INDIVIDUAL SCORES: G. Williams (Howe), 77; E. Phillips (New Albany), 79; J. Van Ness (Valparaiso), 80; J. West (Central of Muncie), 82; R. Hume (Howe), 83; D. Piekarski (Washington of South Bend), 84.

LOW MEDALISTS: P. Burkholder (Shortridge), 73; P. Brown (Anderson), 74; R. Boyd (LaPorte), 77; R. Goldberg (Shortridge), 77; G. Williams (Howe), 77; A. Voris (Bedford), 78; E. Phillips (New Albany), 79.



SHORTRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL GOLF TEAM, 1949 STATE CHAMPIONS



PETER BURKHOLDER, SHORTRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL  
Low Medalist, I.H.S.A.A. Golf Tournament, 1949

## I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS FINANCIAL REPORT

Sectional Center	Starter	Greens Fees	Total Paid by I.H.S.A.A.
Bedford .....	\$10.00		\$10.00
Indianapolis (Lawrence) .....	10.00	26.00	36.00
La Porte .....	7.50		7.50
Marion .....	10.00	33.80	43.80
	<u>\$37.50</u>	<u>\$59.80</u>	<u>\$97.30</u>
			<u>\$97.30</u>

### REPORT

#### I.H.S.A.A. STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT FINANCIAL

C. B. Dyer (Trophies) .....	\$ 19.40	
Herff-Jones (Medals) .....	43.45	
Stanley Graves, Referee .....	15.00	
Fred Keesling, Meet Manager.....	25.00	
Ray Hornaday, Clerk .....	8.00	
E. V. Rutherford, Clerk.....	8.00	
Board of Park Commissioners (62 Greens fees @ 65c).....	40.30	
Meal Tickets .....	1.50	
Meals (84 @ \$1.25).....	105.00	
E. V. Ensinger (Score Sheets).....	1.50	
Fred Keesling, Misc. Expense.....	6.40	
	<u>\$273.55</u>	<u>\$273.55</u>
I.H.S.A.A. Deficit on Golf Tournament Series .....		<u>\$370.85</u>



